



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE HIMACHAL PRADESH 2023-24



**ECONOMICS & STATISTICS DEPARTMENT
HIMACHAL PRADESH**



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

HIMACHAL PRADESH

2023-24

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh is a publication brought out by the Official Statistics Section, Directorate of Economic & Statistics every year. Data presented in this publication are collected from various Departments, Non-Governmental Organizations and other official documents related to the socio-economic aspects of the State.

It is the need of the day that planning should be based on local resources and requirement. Planning should be such that its benefits should reach the last man of the society. Keeping in view the above objective department has prepared the “Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh 2023-24” incorporating all possible statistical data pertaining to different aspects of social and economic activities.

The Directorate gratefully acknowledged the kind cooperation extended by different Departments, Boards and Cooperation by supplying the requisite information for incorporation in this publication. Although all possible efforts have been made, the publication could not be brought out early due to late receipt of data from some of data suppliers in time.

I would like to extend my sincere thanks to officers and officials of the department who were associated in bringing out this Publication.

I sincerely hope that this publication would serve as a useful source of information to administrators, policy-makers, bureaucrats, development planners, scholars, general public and other readers having interest in the State Economy of Himachal Pradesh.

Comments and suggestions for further improvement in terms of quality, coverage, content, presentation, etc. in the upcoming publication would highly be appreciated.

Dr. Vinod Kumar Rana
Economic Adviser
Himachal Pradesh.

Septmeber, 2024

ABBREVIATIONS

Sq.Kms	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
M.T.	-	Metric ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
KWh.	-	Kilowatt hour
R	-	Revised
B	-	Budget
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hect.	-	Hectare
..	-	Not available
-	-	Nil/negligible
FR	-	First revised estimates
SR	-	Second revised estimates
A	-	Actual
Ad	-	Advance

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.590 Sq.Kilometres
1 Square Mile	=	640 Acres =259Hectares
1 Square Yard	=	0.84 Sq. Metres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.38610 Sq.Mile
1 Sq. Metre	=	1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilograms
1 Long Ton	=	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Short Ton	=	0.90718 Metric ton
1 Long Ton	=	2240 Pounds
1 Short Ton	=	2000 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric ton
1 Maund	=	0.373 Quintal
1 Gram	=	0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Kilogram	=	2.20463 Pounds
1 Metric Ton	=	0.98420 Long Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1.10231 Short Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1000 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	=	2204.63 Pounds
1 Seer	=	0.933 Kilogram

Length

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimetres
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.61 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=	0.3937 Inch
1 Metre	=	1.09 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62 Miles

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=	0.7646 Cubic Metre
1 Cubic Metre	=	1.3079 Cubic Yard
1 Cubic Yard	=	35.3133 Cubic Feet

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.55 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.22 ImperialGallon

Himachal Pradesh



HIMACHAL PRADESH AT A GLANCE

ITEM		UNIT	PARTICULARS
Area	(2011 Census)	Sq. Kms.	55,673
Districts	(31.3.2024)	Nos.	12
Divisions	(31.3.2024)	Nos.	3
Sub-Divisions	(31.3.2024)	Nos.	81
Tehsils	(31.3.2024)	Nos.	114
Sub-Tehsils	(31.3.2024)	Nos.	74
Blocks	(31.3.2024)	Nos.	91
Total Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	20,690
Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	17,882
Un Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	2,808
Towns & Cities	(2011 Census)	Nos.	59
Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	68.65
Males	(2011 Census)	Lakh	34.82
Females	(2011 Census)	Lakh	33.83
Rural Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	61.76
Urban Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	6.89
Scheduled Castes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	17.29
Scheduled Tribes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	3.92
Literacy	(2011 Census)	Percent	82.8
Growth rate	(2001-2011)	Percent	12.94
Density of Population	(2011 Census)	Persons	123
Total No. of main workers	(2011 census)	Lakh	20.63
Birth rate	(2020)	Per 1000	15.3
Death rate	(2020)	Per 1000	6.8
Per capita income at current prices	2023-24(A.E.)	₹	2,35,199
Plan Outlay	2023-24	₹Crore	9523.83

BRIEF FACTS ABOUT HIMACHAL PRADESH

Historical Background:

Himachal Pradesh came into being on 15th April, 1948 as a centrally administered territory by the integration of 30 erstwhile princely States. At that time the State had four districts viz. Chamba, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur and its area was 25,839 sq. kms.

Later in 1951, it became a part "C" State under a Governor with a 36 Member Legislative Assembly and a three member cabinet. In 1954, Bilaspur, another part 'C' State was merged with Himachal Pradesh thereby adding one more district with an area of 1,168 sq. kms. And the strength of its Assembly was raised to 41.

In 1956, despite the majority recommendations of the State Re-organization Commission for its merger with Punjab, Himachal Pradesh retained its separate entity. On November 1, 1956 it again became a Union Territory under an Administrator designated as Lieutenant Governor and its Assembly was abolished. In 1960, a new border district of Kinnaur was carved out of Mahasu district. Then in 1963, Assembly was revived and a popular Ministry was formed. Till October, 1966 the old Himachal Pradesh comprised the six hill districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kinnaur, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur with an area of 27,007 sq. kms. having a population of 13, 51,144 persons.

On 1st November, 1966, it was enlarged by merging the district of Kangra, Shimla, Kullu, Lahaul-Spiti, the Nalagarh tehsil of Ambala district, some parts of Una tehsil of Hoshiarpur district and Dalhousie of Gurdaspur district of the then Punjab State. With this merger the total area of Himachal Pradesh increased to 55,673 sq. kms. And its population to 28,12,463(1961 Census). Now it comprised the Districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kangra, Kinnaur, Kullu, Lahaul-Spiti, Mahasu, Mandi, Shimla and Sirmaur. On 25th January, 1971, Himachal Pradesh attained Statehood.

Reorganizations of the districts took place on 1st September, 1972 as a consequence whereof two more new districts namely Una and Hamirpur were created mainly as a result of trifurcation of the erstwhile Kangra district. Also from the then existing districts of Mahasu and Shimla, new districts of Shimla and Solan were formed by reorganizing the boundaries of old districts.

Presently, the strength of Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh is 68. To the Union Legislature, Himachal Pradesh is represented by 4 Members to Lok Sabha and 3 Members to Rajya Sabha. There are Five Govt. Universities in the Pradesh. One for general education with its seat at Shimla, the other Agricultural University with its seat at Palampur, the third is Horticulture and Forestry University with its seat at Nauli (Solan), Fourth Technical University with its seat at Hamirpur and Fifth is Center University with its seat at Dharamshala in Kangra District (H.P.)

Physical Features:

Himachal Pradesh is almost wholly mountainous with altitudes ranging from 350 metres to 6,975 metres above the mean sea level. Its location is between Latitude 30° 22'40" N to 33° 12'40" N and Longitude 75° 45'55"E to 79° 04'20" E. It has deeply dissected topography complex geological structure and a rich temperate flora in the sub-tropical latitudes. Physiographically, the State can be divided into five zones-viz. (i) Wet Sub-temperate zone, (ii) humid sub-temperate zone, (iii) dry temperate-alpine high lands, (iv) humid sub-tropical zone, and (v) sub-humid sub-tropical zone. Wet sub-temperate zone comprises Palampur and Dharamshala of Kangra district, Jogindernagar area of Mandi district and Dalhousie area of Chamba district, humid sub-temperate zone comprises the district of Kullu, Shimla, parts of Mandi, Solan, Chamba, Kangra and Sirmaur, Dry temperate- Alpine High lands include major parts of Lahaul-Spiti, Pangi and Kinnaur, humid sub-tropical zone consists of Bilaspur, Bhattiyat valley of District Chamba, Nalagarh area of District Solan, Dehragopipur and Nurpur areas of district Kangra and sub-humid tropical zone comprises of District Una, Paonta-Sahib area of District Sirmaur, and Indora area of District Kangra.

Climate:

Himachal Pradesh lies in the lap of Himalayas. Its climate is largely conditioned by that single factor. It varies from mild to cold with area under snowing winters. In the year 2023, the rainfall of the State is 1557.2 mm and the maximum rainfall is recorded in Kangra District.

Soils:

The soils of Himachal Pradesh can be broadly divided into nine groups on the basis of their development and physiochemical properties. These groups are alluvial soils, brown hill soils, brown earths, brown forest soils, grey wooded or podzolic soils, grey brown podzolic soils, plansolic soils, humus and iron podzols and Alpine humus mountain skeletal soils.

Rivers:

Rivers which flow through this State are Beas in Kullu, Mandi and Kangra districts, Satluj in Kinnaur, Shimla, Mandi and Bilaspur districts, Yamuna has its tributaries in Shimla and Sirmaur districts, Chenab (ChanderBhaga) flows through Lahaul-Spiti and Chamba districts and Ravi through Chamba district.

All these rivers are snow-fed and hence perennial. Besides the natural reservoirs and the large drops available in the river courses provide immense potential for hydel power generation at a low cost.

Population:

Himachal Pradesh extends over an area of 55,673 sq. kms. According to 2011 census, the total population of the State is 68,64,602 with a density of 123 persons. The highest density 407 is in Hamirpur district and the lowest 2 in Lahaul-Spiti district. According to 2011 census, Number of females per thousand males is 972. The decennial growth rate is 12.9 per cent during 2001-2011. The projected population for the year 2023 is 77.72 lakh.

Livestock Population:

According to 2019 livestock census, the total livestock population in the State was 44,12,846 and the total poultry was 13,41,951.

Land Holdings:

There is a preponderance of small land holdings in Himachal Pradesh. According to 2015-16 Agricultural Census, the holdings of less than one hectare accounted for 71.5 per cent of the total holdings whereas the area covered by these holdings formed only 30.2 per cent of the total area. The area coverage upto 2.0 hectares size-class is only 25.9 percent. The Average size of holding was 1.0 hectares in 2015-16.

Agriculture:

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of the state. About 69 per cent of the main workers are engaged in agricultural pursuits. Agriculture is beset with the disadvantage of small holdings. Only 75 per cent of the total reporting area is available for cultivation. Out of this area, 'net area sown' and 'current fallows' account for only 13 per cent. There is hardly any scope for mechanized farming due to preponderance of small holdings and terraced fields. Against all these odds, the farmers of Himachal Pradesh are constantly endeavoring to exploit fully the agricultural potential of the State to increase food production and also to supplement the income by producing quality cash crops. Wheat, barley, paddy and maize are the important cereal crops under cultivation. Seed potato, ginger and off-season vegetables are the important cash crops. There is potential for the development of crops like hops, mushrooms, olives, saffron and zeera.

Horticulture:

Horticulture in the upper reaches and mid hills and cereals in the valley seems to be the schematic design of the things, the nature has designed of Himachal Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh Government and the farmers have seized this opportunity and today this Pradesh has emerged as the 'Horticultural State of India'. Apple is the major horticultural crop, the production of which was 5.06 lakh tonne during 2023-24. Bulk of the apple is produced in five districts viz. Shimla, Kullu, Kinnaur, Mandi and Chamba.

Power:

Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board is engaged in the investigation and execution of various hydro electric projects and transmission and distribution of electricity. It is a matter of satisfaction that despite very difficult and mountainous terrains almost all the inhabited villages in the State have been electrified.

Himachal Pradesh has a vast hydro electric potential which is estimated at 24,000 MW. The total installed capacity (hydro and diesel) H.P.S.E.B in Himachal Pradesh as on 31st March, 2024 was 489.48 MW (Hydro 489.35 MW and diesel 0.13 MW).

Industries:

Himachal Pradesh has made significant achievements in the field of industrialization. The process of industrialization in the Past few years. Recently many initiatives have been taken by Govt. to facilitate investment in the State.

Roads:

In a hilly state like Himachal Pradesh, the entire progress depends primarily on the development of roads. It is not possible to provide appreciable length of railways in these areas. No movement of any type of material and persons in various fields like agriculture, horticulture, industry is at all possible unless there is a well developed system of roads and road transport. Thus the roads constitute the very life line of Himachal's economy. The density of motorable roads per 100 sq. kms.of area in Himachal Pradesh stood at 76.44 km. as at the end of 2023-24.

Transport:

Road transport is the principal mode of transportation in Himachal Pradesh. Passenger Transport is managed by a Government Owned Himachal Road Transport Corporation (H.R.T.C.). As on 31st March, 2024 this Corporation had 3,150 buses and 19 Attached buses, 16 trucks and 69 other vehicles. There are only two narrow gauge railway lines connecting Shimla with Kalka (96km.) and Jogindernagar with Pathankot (113 km.) and one 33 km. broad gauge railway line from Nangaldam to Charuru for Una District. At present there are only three Airports namely Shimla at Jubbar Hatti, Kangra at Gaggal and Kullu at Bhuntar.

(d)

Education:

In terms of literacy, literacy percentage of the Pradesh has increased from 76.48 in 2001 to 82.80 in 2011 as against All-India literacy rate of 74.0 per cent to achieve 100 percent literacy in the State.

There were Functional 10,363 Primary Schools, 1,846 Middle Schools, 2,947 High/10+2 Schools and 136 Colleges as on 31 March, 2024.

Public Health and Family Welfare:

Due to successful implementation of various health programmes the health of the people of the State has improved. Special attention has been paid to the provision of health and medical care services in the remotest rural areas of the Pradesh. Disease control and eradication programmes have given rich dividends.

State Income:

According to Advance estimates, the per capita income of Himachal Pradesh in 2023-24 (AE) stood at ₹ 2,35,199. This shows an increase of 7.5 percent over 2022-23 (2,18,788) in the State.

(e)

CONTENTS

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
1. AREA AND POPULATION		
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	1
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	1
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	2
1.04	District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh	3
1.05	District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh. (1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)	3
1.06	District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.	4
1.07	District-wise decadal Growth Rate.	4
1.08	District-wise Area and Density of Population.	5
1.09	Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.	6
1.10	District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011	6
1.11	Age-wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.	7
1.12	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census.	9
1.13	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census.	10
1.14	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population-2011 Census.	10
1.15	District-wise Number/Average Size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.	11
1.16	District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011.	12
1.17	Scheduled castes Population-2011 Census.	15
1.18	Scheduled Tribes population-2011 Census.	15
1.19	Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.	16
1.20	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	16
1.21	Population of Cities and Town-2011 Census.	17
1.22	Town Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	19
1.23	Distribution of the disabled population by Sex and residence-2011	19
1.24	Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.	20
1.25	District-wise Projected Population (as on December 2024).	20
1.26	Block-wise Population-2011-Census.	21
1.27	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census).	24
1.28	Distribution of Workers -2011 Census	24
1.29	Percentage of Total Workers. Main Workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence And Sex-2011 Census.	25
1.30	Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.	26
2. CLIMATE		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	27
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2022	27
2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2022	28

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
3. AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holding in H.P.	29
3.02	Land Utilization.	30
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	31
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	31
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	32
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	33
3.07	Net Irrigated Area by Source.	33
3.08	District-wise Net Irrigated Area-2022-23	34
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	34
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	35
4. HORTICULTURE		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2022-23.	36
4.02	Production of Fruits-2023-24	37
5. CO-OPERATION		
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies.	39
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies.	39
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies.	40
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores.	40
5.05	Co-operative Banks.	41
6. FOREST		
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status.	42
6.02	Forest Area-2021-22.	42
6.03	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce	43
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce.	43
6.05	Forest Revenue	43
7. FISHERIES		
7.01	Fish Production.	44
7.02	Export and Import of Fish.	44
8. LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry.	45
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	46
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel.	47
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production.	47
8.05	District-Wise Milk Procurement of H.P Milkfed	48
8.06	Prevent Measure undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions.	48
9. INDUSTRY AND MINING		
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units.	49
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers.	49
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals.	50
10. TOURISM		
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses.	51
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited in H.P.	51

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
11. POWER		
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity.	53
11.02	Consumption of Electricity.	53
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified.	54
12. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
12.01	Roads.	55
12.02	District-Wise Road length.	56
12.03	National Transport	56
12.04	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year.	57
12.05	Post office	57
13. EDUCATION		
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges.	58
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools.	58
13.03	Total Enrolment in School and Colleges Himachal Pradesh.	59
13.04	Enrolment in District-wise.	59
13.05	Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.	60
13.06	District wise Literates-2011 Census	60
13.07	Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011.	61
13.08	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.	62
13.09	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census 2011.	62
13.10	District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 1991 to 2011	63
13.11	Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population -2011 Census	64
13.12	Number of Schools serving Per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq. kms. in Himachal Pradesh.	64
13.13	Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.15	Equipment/Facilities available in Primary School.	66
13.16	Equipment/Facilities available in Middle School.	66
13.17	Equipment/Facilities available in High School.	67
13.18	Equipment/Facilities available in Higher Secondary School.	67
13.19	District wise Students Classroom ratio.	68
13.20	District wise Average School Size Enrolment	68
13.21	District wise Drop Out Rate.	69
14. HEALTH		
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions.	70
14.02	Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.	70
14.03	Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.	71
14.04	Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.	71
14.05	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions	72
14.06	Number of Ayurvedic Institution.	72
14.07	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions	73
14.08	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme	73

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
15. VITAL STATISTICS		
15.01	Number of Births Registered.	74
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered.	74
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered.	75
15.04	Birth and Death Rate in H.P.	75
15.05	Comparative Vital Statistics.	76
15.06	Comparative Infant Mortality Rate .	76
15.07	Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.	77
15.08	Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India.	77
15.09	Life Expectancy.	78
15.10	Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2020	78
15.11	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex And Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2020	79
15.12	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2020.(TOTAL)	79
15.13	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2020. (RURAL)	80
15.14	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2020. (URBAN)	80
15.15	National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.	81
15.16	Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.	81
15.17	Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability- 2011 Census.	82
16. PRICES		
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities.	83
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in - Himachal Pradesh.	83
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh.	84
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India.	84
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India.	85
17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17.01	Employment Statistics.	86
17.02	Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of Employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.	86
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.2023.	87-88
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2023.	89
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2023.	91
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2023.	91
17.07	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2023.	92

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
18. SOCIAL SECTOR		
18.01	Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in H.P.	93
18.02	Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.	93
18.03	Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.	94
18.04	Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh 2023-24	94
18.05	House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2023-24.	95
19. FOOD AND SUPPLIES		
19.01	Number of Fair Price Shops	96
19.02	L.P.G. Consumer in H.P.	97
19.03	District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.	97
19.04	District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies.	98
20. POLICE AND CRIME		
20.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts.	99
20.02	Strength of Armed Police Forces.	99
20.03	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces.	100
20.04	Crimes in Himachal Pradesh	101
21. STATE INCOME		
21.01	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices.	102
21.02	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Constant Prices.	103
21.03	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices.	104
21.04	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices.	105
22. PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		
22.01	Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.	106
22.02	Outlay and Expenditure of fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80.	107
22.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.	107
22.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92.	108
22.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02.	109
22.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07.	109
22.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012.	110
22.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan (2007-08)	110
22.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09.	111
22.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10.	111
22.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11.	112
22.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12.	112
22.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13&2013-14.	113
22.14	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16	113
22.15	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17&2017-18	114
22.16	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2018-19&2019-20	114
22.16(A)	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2020-21&2021-22	115
22.16(B)	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2022-23&2023-24	115
23. PUBLIC FINANCE		
23.01	Budget in Brief.	116
23.02	Revenue Receipts.	117
23.03	Capital Receipts.	118

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
	PREFACE PAGE	
23.04	Revenue Expenditure.	119
23.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net).	120
23.06	Public Debt.	120
23.07	Small Savings Collections.	121
23.08	Number of Registered Dealers in VAT and registered Taxpayers GST Himachal Pradesh.	121
24. - BANKING AND INSURANCE		
24.01	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on March, 2020.	122
24.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on March. Every Year).	123
24.03	Progress of Life Insurance.	123
XXV- ELECTION		
25.01	General Information on State Assembly Election.	124
25.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled.	124
25.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected.	125
25.04	General Information on Loksabha Election,2019	126
25.05	Candidates Elected to Loksabha 2019.	126
25.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2019	126
XXVI- NATURAL CALAMITIES		
26.01	Incidence of Fire.	127
XXVII- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE		
27.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure	128
XXIX - MISCELLANEOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES		
28.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2024.	129
28.02	Bank Offices 2023and 2024.	130
28.03	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Current Prices Base 2011-12)	131
28.04	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Constant Prices Base 2011-12)	132
28.05	Vital Statistics-2020 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas.	133
28.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2020.	134
28.07	Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2015-19	135
28.08	Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2016-20	135
28.09	State-wise Population in India (1901-2011)	136-137
28.10	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages.	138
28.11	Density of Population - India & States.	139
28.12	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011.	140

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
28.13	State-wise Population By Religion (Census-2011)	141-142
28.14	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. (Census-2011)	143
28.15	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11.	144
28.16	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.	145

1. AREA AND POPULATION

Table No: 1.01- Demographic Features Since 1901

Year	Population	Decennial growth rate	Females per '000 males	Density per Sq. Km. (Persons)	Scheduled Castes (Percentage)	Scheduled Tribes (Percentage)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	1920294	..	884	34	..	..
1911	1896944	-1.22	889	34	..	..
1921	1928206	1.65	890	35	..	..
1931	2029113	5.23	897	36	..	..
1941	2263245	11.54	890	41	..	..
1951	2385981	5.42	912	43	22.69	0.26
1961	2812463	17.87	938	51	22.88	4.35
1971	3460434	23.04	958	62	22.24	4.09
1981	4280818	23.71	973	77	24.62	4.61
1991	5170877	20.79	976	93	25.34	4.22
2001	6077900	17.54	968	109	24.72	4.02
2011	6864602	12.94	972	123	25.19	5.71

Source: (i) General population tables II.A-Census of India, 1971.

(ii) Census of India, 1981 Series-7-H.P. Part-II.

(iii) Census of India, 1991 Series-9, HP, Paper-I

(iv) Census of India –2001& 2011

Table No: 1.02 – Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts

District	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total population		Decennial growth (2001-2011)	Density per Sq. Km. (2011 Census)
		2001 Census	2011 Census		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	3,40,885	3,81,956	12.05	327
2. Chamba	6,522	4,60,887	5,19,080	12.63	80
3. Hamirpur	1,118	4,12,700	4,54,768	10.19	407
4. Kangra	5,739	13,39,030	15,10,075	12.77	263
5. Kinnaur	6,401	78,334	84,121	7.39	13
6. Kullu	5,503	3,81,571	4,37,903	14.76	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	33,224	31,564	-5.00	2
8. Mandi	3,950	9,01,344	9,99,777	10.92	253
9. Shimla	5,131	7,22,502	8,14,010	12.67	159
10. Sirmaur	2,825	4,58,593	5,29,855	15.54	188
11. Solan	1,936	5,00,557	5,80,320	15.93	300
12. Una	1,540	4,48,273	5,21,173	16.26	338
H.P.	55,673	60,77,900	68,64,602	12.94	123

Source: 1. Census of India, 2001, Series-9, H.P.

2. Census of India, 2011

Figure 1.1 Growth rate of Poluation 2001-2011

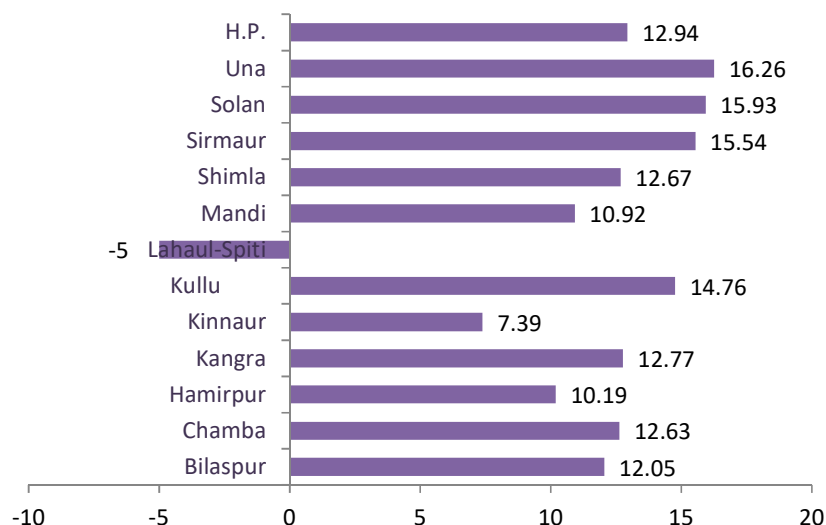


Table No: 1.03– Sex wise Rural- Urban Population -2011 Census

District	Population									Females per '000 males
	Rural			Urban			Total			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	179653	177174	356827	13111	12018	25129	192764	189192	381956	981
2. Chamba	241963	241009	482972	19357	16751	36108	261320	257760	519080	986
3. Hamirpur	200748	222590	423338	16322	15108	31430	217070	237698	454768	1095
4. Kangra	705365	718429	1423794	45226	41055	86281	750591	759484	1510075	1012
5. Kinnaur	46249	37872	84121	0	0	0	46249	37872	84121	819
6. Kullu	203269	193243	396512	22183	19208	41391	225452	212451	437903	942
7. L&S	16588	14976	31564	0	0	0	16588	14976	31564	903
8. Mandi	466050	471090	937140	32015	30622	62637	498065	501712	999777	1007
9. Shimla	314295	298364	612659	110744	90607	201351	425039	388971	814010	915
10. Sirmaur	246175	226515	472690	30114	27051	57165	276289	253566	529855	918
11. Solan	249736	228437	478173	59018	43129	102147	308754	271566	580320	880
12. Una	240254	236006	476260	23438	21475	44913	263692	257481	521173	976
H.P.	3110345	3065705	6176050	371528	317024	688552	3481873	3382729	6864602	972

Source: Census of India-2011– H.P.

Table No: 1.04- District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

District	Females Per thousand Males											
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	840	862	874	900	938	948	952	993	1002	1002	990	981
2. Chamba	903	897	893	910	874	894	876	945	936	949	959	986
3. Hamirpur	..	900	930	917	916	936	1092	1111	1149	1105	1099	1095
4. Kangra	..	900	930	917	916	936	964	1008	1016	1024	1025	1012
5. Kinnaur	911	935	922	941	910	1070	969	887	885	856	857	819
6. Kullu	..	1009	1015	1006	930	941	945	920	918	920	927	942
7. L-Spiti	992	990	993	989	920	933	776	818	767	817	802	903
8. Mandi	908	921	933	917	907	971	994	964	999	1013	1012	1007
9. Shimla	853	881	842	886	867	875	852	869	878	894	896	915
10. Sirmaur	798	822	824	803	818	800	828	835	873	897	901	918
11. Solan/ Mahasu*	725	723	645	724	736	800	879	923	929	909	852	880
12. Una	..	900	930	917	916	936	978	1003	1028	1006	997	976
H.P.	884	889	890	897	890	912	938	958	973	976	968	972

Source: Different issues of census Publications.

*Prior to reorganization of districts in 1973 there was Mahasu district.

**Table No: 1.05- District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh.
(1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)**

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	295387	340885	381956	278652	318934	356827	16735	21951	25129
2. Chamba	393286	460887	519080	363397	426345	482972	29889	34542	36108
3. Hamirpur	369128	412700	454768	346442	382494	423338	22686	30206	31430
4. Kangra	1174072	1339030	1510075	1114723	1266745	1423794	59349	72285	86281
5. Kinnaur	71270	78334	84121	71270	78334	84121	-	-	0
6. Kullu	302432	381571	437903	281421	351478	396512	21011	30093	41391
7. L-Spiti	31294	33224	31564	31294	33224	31564	-	-	0
8. Mandi	776372	901344	999777	720603	840362	937140	55769	60982	62637
9. Shimla	617404	722502	814010	491272	555269	612659	126132	167233	201351
10. Sirmaur	379695	458593	529855	341621	410923	472690	38074	47670	57165
11. Solan	382268	500557	580320	334989	409362	478173	47279	91195	102147
12. Una	378269	448273	521173	345997	408849	476260	32272	39424	44913
H.P.	5170877	6077900	6864602	4721681	5482319	6176050	449196	595581	688552

Source: (i) Census of India, 1991 H.P., Primary Census Abstract.

(ii) Census of India-2001, & 2011.

Table No: 1.06- District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	5.71	5.61	5.56	5.90	5.82	5.78	3.73	3.69	3.65
2. Chamba	7.61	7.58	7.56	7.70	7.78	7.82	6.65	5.80	5.25
3. Hamirpur	7.14	6.79	6.62	7.34	6.98	6.86	5.05	5.07	4.56
4. Kangra	22.70	22.03	22.00	23.61	23.10	23.05	13.21	12.14	12.53
5. Kinnaur	1.38	1.29	1.23	1.51	1.43	1.36	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5.85	6.28	6.38	5.96	6.41	6.42	4.68	5.05	6.01
7. L-Spiti	0.61	0.55	0.46	0.66	0.60	0.51	-	-	-
8. Mandi	15.01	14.83	14.57	15.26	15.33	15.18	12.41	10.24	9.10
9. Shimla	11.94	11.89	11.86	10.40	10.13	9.92	28.08	28.08	29.24
10. Sirmaur	7.34	7.54	7.72	7.24	7.49	7.65	8.48	8.00	8.30
11. Solan	7.39	8.24	8.45	7.09	7.47	7.74	10.53	15.31	14.84
12. Una	7.32	7.37	7.59	7.33	7.46	7.71	7.18	6.62	6.52
H.P.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Census of India, 1991 to 2011.

Table No: 1.07- District-wise Decadal Growth Rate.

(Percentage)

District	1981-1991			1991-2001			2001-2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	18.18	44.47	19.41	14.46	31.17	15.40	11.88	14.48	12.05
2. Chamba	25.37	40.36	26.39	17.32	15.57	17.19	13.28	4.53	12.63
3. Hamirpur	14.74	43.26	16.17	10.41	33.15	11.80	10.68	4.05	10.19
4. Kangra	18.36	21.27	18.50	13.64	21.80	14.05	12.40	19.36	12.77
5. Kinnaur	19.69	-	19.69	9.91	-	9.91	7.39	-	7.39
6. Kullu	26.87	24.15	26.68	24.89	43.22	26.17	12.81	37.54	14.76
7. Lahaul-Spiti	(-2.51)	-	(-2.51)	6.17	-	6.17	-5.0	-	-5.0
8. Mandi	20.59	18.01	20.40	16.62	9.35	16.10	11.52	2.71	10.92
9. Shimla	14.05	57.32	20.84	13.03	32.59	17.02	10.34	20.40	12.67
10. Sirmaur	21.95	41.89	23.69	20.29	25.20	20.78	15.03	19.92	15.54
11. Solan	23.77	44.93	26.04	22.20	92.89	30.94	16.81	12.01	15.93
12. Una	18.12	31.69	19.17	18.17	22.16	18.51	16.49	13.92	16.26
H.P.	19.39	37.80	20.79	16.11	32.59	17.54	12.65	15.61	12.94

Source: Census of India, 1981 to 2011.

Table No: 1.08- District-wise Area and Density of Population.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)	Density per Sq.Km. as per Population Census				
		1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1. Bilaspur	1167 (2.10)	167	212	253	292	327
2. Chamba	6522 (11.71)	36	48	60	71	80
3. Hamirpur	1118 (2.01)	166	284	330	369	407
4. Kangra	5739 (10.31)	151	173	205	233	263
5. Kinnaur	6401 (11.50)	8	9	11	12	13
6. Kullu	5503 (9.88)	35	43	55	69	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841 (24.86)	2	2	2	2	2
8. Mandi	3950 (7.09)	128	163	197	228	253
9. Shimla	5131 (9.22)	84	100	120	141	159
10. Sirmaur	2825 (5.07)	87	109	134	162	188
11. Solan	1936 (3.48)	115	157	197	259	300
12. Una	1540 (2.77)	174	206	246	291	338
H.P.	55673 (100.00)	62	77	93	109	123

Note: Figures within brackets are percentage of total area.

Source: Census of India-1971 to 2011

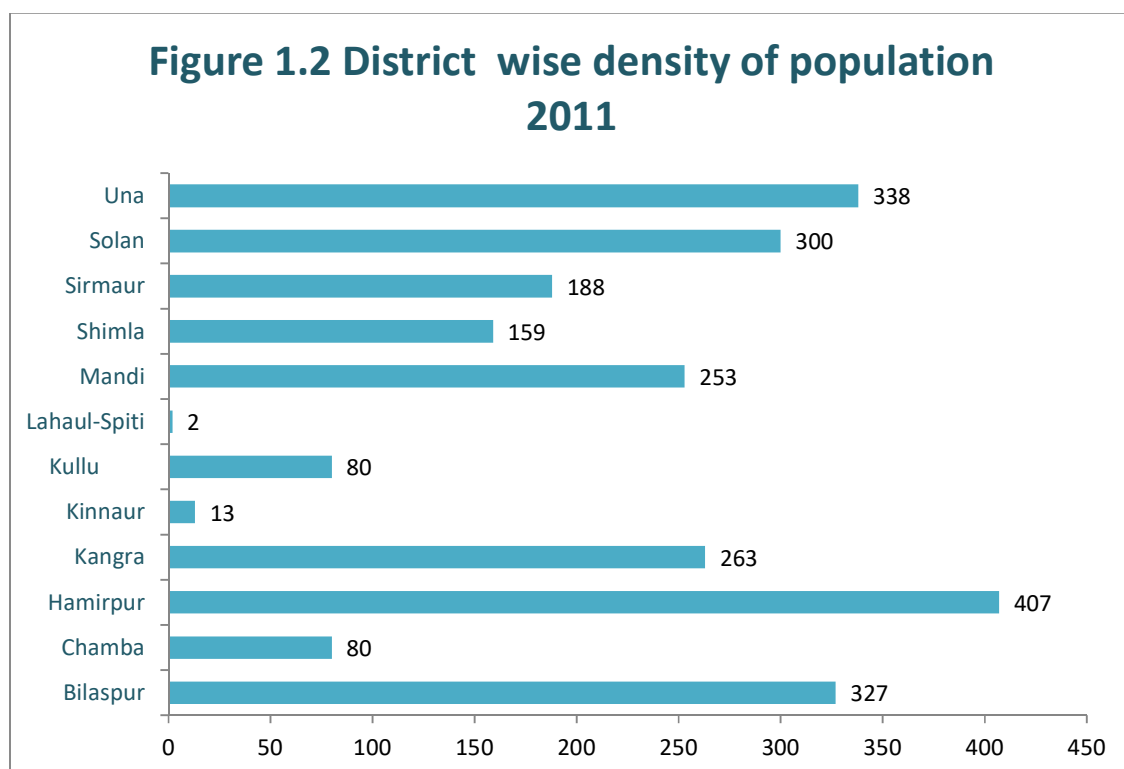


Table No: 1.09- Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.

District	1981		1991		2001		2011	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	95.32	4.68	94.33	5.67	93.56	6.44	93.42	6.58
2. Chamba	93.16	6.84	92.40	7.60	92.51	7.49	93.04	6.96
3. Hamirpur	95.02	4.98	93.85	6.15	92.68	7.32	93.09	6.91
4. Kangra	95.06	4.94	94.95	5.05	94.60	5.40	94.29	5.71
5. Kinnaur	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
6. Kullu	92.91	7.09	93.05	6.95	92.11	7.89	90.55	9.45
7. L-Spiti	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
8. Mandi	92.67	7.33	92.82	7.18	93.23	6.77	93.73	6.27
9. Shimla	84.31	15.69	79.57	20.43	76.85	23.15	75.26	24.74
10. Sirmaur	91.26	8.74	89.97	10.03	89.61	10.39	89.21	10.79
11. Solan	89.24	10.70	87.63	12.37	81.78	18.22	82.40	17.60
12. Una	92.28	7.72	91.47	8.53	91.21	8.79	91.38	8.62
H.P.	92.39	7.61	91.31	8.69	90.20	9.80	89.97	10.03

Source: (i) Census of India-1981, 1991, Series-9, and Primary Census Abstract, Part-II-A.
(ii) Census of India, Tables for Paper-2 of 2001&2011.

Table No: 1.10-District/Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011

District	Total population 0-6Years			Percentage	Rank
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	22084	19872	41956	5.39	10
2. Chamba	36024	34335	70359	9.05	4
3. Hamirpur	25722	22826	48548	6.24	9
4. Kangra	87741	76866	164607	21.16	1
5. Kinnaur	4200	4046	8246	1.06	11
6. Kullu	25707	24724	50431	6.48	8
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1537	1588	3125	0.40	12
8. Mandi	58486	53588	112074	14.41	2
9. Shimla	42376	39188	81564	10.49	3
10.Sirmaur	36107	33513	69620	8.95	5
11.Solan	35884	32253	68137	8.76	6
12.Una	31591	27640	59231	7.61	7
Himachal Pradesh	407459	370439	777898	100.00	-

Source: Census of India, 2011.

Table No: 1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age-wise (Years)	Total				Rural			Urban	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
All ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
0	101835	53261	48574	94406	49373	45033	7429	3888	3541
1	113916	59961	53955	104829	55172	49657	9087	4789	4298
2	107317	55969	51348	98582	51317	47265	8735	4652	4083
3	110322	57322	53000	101117	52499	48618	9205	4823	4382
4	111594	58498	53096	101997	53382	48615	9597	5116	4481
5	117679	61890	55789	107195	56236	50959	10484	5654	4830
6	115235	60558	54677	104696	54875	49821	10539	5683	4856
7	122039	63842	58197	111185	58014	53171	10854	5828	5026
8	117124	61593	55531	106293	55716	50577	10831	5877	4954
9	119100	63574	55526	108190	57600	50590	10910	5974	4936
10	134596	71647	62949	122334	64852	57482	12262	6795	5467
11	127447	67693	59754	115507	61000	54507	11940	6693	5247
12	125830	66799	59031	114237	60324	53913	11593	6475	5118
13	124125	65336	58789	112678	59005	53673	11447	6331	5116
14	127226	66765	60461	115509	60319	55190	11717	6446	5271
15	127378	67225	60153	115114	60443	54671	12264	6782	5482
16	126410	66658	59752	114081	59746	54335	12329	6912	5417
17	124585	65721	58864	112339	59015	53324	12246	6706	5540
18	136759	72265	64494	122520	64005	58515	14239	8260	5979
19	125329	64860	60469	111937	57345	54592	13392	7515	5877
20	135902	69643	66259	121043	61334	59709	14859	8309	6550
21	126638	63969	62669	112829	56431	56398	13809	7538	6271
22	133018	66720	66298	118602	58777	59825	14416	7943	6473
23	123650	61664	61986	109984	54260	55724	13666	7404	6262
24	124658	61724	62934	110981	54365	56616	13677	7359	6318
25	128871	63006	65865	114397	55148	59249	14474	7858	6616
26	121425	59721	61704	107865	52387	55478	13560	7334	6226
27	114008	56142	57866	101455	49364	52091	12553	6778	5775
28	123493	60448	63045	110002	53391	56611	13491	7057	6434
29	101363	50808	50555	89886	44726	45160	11477	6082	5395
30	135071	65731	69340	120600	57989	62611	14471	7742	6729
31	104067	52399	51668	92304	46129	46175	11763	6270	5493
32	110340	54497	55843	97821	48061	49760	12519	6436	6083
33	93801	47270	46531	83163	41684	41479	10638	5586	5052
34	103078	51356	51722	91487	45409	46078	11591	5947	5644
35	128559	63321	65238	114437	55824	58613	14122	7497	6625
36	107410	53799	53611	95265	47474	47791	12145	6325	5820
37	91723	46457	45266	80940	40961	39979	10783	5496	5287
38	108396	52845	55551	96474	46860	49614	11922	5985	5937
39	81878	41808	40070	72159	36787	35372	9719	5021	4698
40	126089	60353	65736	113152	53625	59527	12937	6728	6209

Contd...

Table No: 1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
41	83062	42875	40187	72936	37447	35489	10126	5428	4698
42	93789	47054	46735	83036	41253	41783	10753	5801	4952
43	71844	36356	35488	63136	31709	31427	8708	4647	4061
44	70776	35631	35145	62375	31103	31272	8401	4528	3873
45	114338	54723	59615	102653	48391	54262	11685	6332	5353
46	79664	40122	39542	70281	35053	35228	9383	5069	4314
47	64515	33269	31246	56897	29059	27838	7618	4210	3408
48	81011	40409	40602	72100	35635	36465	8911	4774	4137
49	55600	29119	26481	48862	25351	23511	6738	3768	2970
50	108972	49852	59120	99173	44593	54580	9799	5259	4540
51	58977	30779	28198	52177	26876	25301	6800	3903	2897
52	63217	32700	30517	56343	28735	27608	6874	3965	2909
53	48694	25901	22793	42903	22559	20344	5791	3342	2449
54	50827	26492	24335	44815	23029	21786	6012	3463	2549
55	85230	39322	45908	77713	35262	42451	7517	4060	3457
56	56671	29535	27136	50801	26102	24699	5870	3433	2437
57	40289	21949	18340	35616	19133	16483	4673	2816	1857
58	49791	25505	24286	44843	22724	22119	4948	2781	2167
59	34879	18934	15945	31120	16777	14343	3759	2157	1602
60	85300	36833	48467	79385	33923	45462	5915	2910	3005
61	40296	20941	19355	36600	18863	17737	3696	2078	1618
62	41435	21900	19535	37972	20056	17916	3463	1844	1619
63	34977	19812	15165	31628	17923	13705	3349	1889	1460
64	29364	15978	13386	26678	14566	12112	2686	1412	1274
65	62328	27313	35015	58255	25442	32813	4073	1871	2202
66	31639	16313	15326	29100	14964	14136	2539	1349	1190
67	21287	12005	9282	19285	10889	8396	2002	1116	886
68	25399	13304	12095	23150	12089	11061	2249	1215	1034
69	17954	9452	8502	16306	8566	7740	1648	886	762
70	61230	25786	35444	57692	24239	33453	3538	1547	1991
71	23558	11562	11996	21563	10530	11033	1995	1032	963
72	19302	10199	9103	17704	9344	8360	1598	855	743
73	13423	7484	5939	12153	6720	5433	1270	764	506
74	13074	7088	5986	11820	6417	5403	1254	671	583
75	33633	14636	18997	31516	13705	17811	2117	931	1186
76	15135	7517	7618	13893	6889	7004	1242	628	614
77	8530	4766	3764	7683	4285	3398	847	481	366
78	10597	5476	5121	9723	4992	4731	874	484	390
79	7811	4045	3766	7143	3690	3453	668	355	313
80	31612	13028	18584	30010	12367	17643	1602	661	941
81	10589	4737	5852	9900	4434	5466	689	303	386
82	6754	3463	3291	6229	3186	3043	525	277	248

Table No: 1.11-Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
83	4583	2526	2057	4167	2293	1874	416	233	183
84	4545	2410	2135	4108	2168	1940	437	242	195
85	12502	5558	6944	11810	5241	6569	692	317	375
86	5152	2489	2663	4786	2311	2475	366	178	188
87	2702	1479	1223	2460	1351	1109	242	128	114
88	2483	1290	1193	2261	1174	1087	222	116	106
89	1952	1005	947	1806	936	870	146	69	77
90	8388	3501	4887	8023	3361	4662	365	140	225
91	2698	1214	1484	2562	1149	1413	136	65	71
92	1499	724	775	1384	672	712	115	52	63
93	1047	517	530	967	471	496	80	46	34
94	917	456	461	840	424	416	77	32	45
95	2487	1059	1428	2338	1006	1332	149	53	96
96	1127	503	624	1056	467	589	71	36	35
97	630	320	310	573	292	281	57	28	29
98	886	399	487	837	370	467	49	29	20
99	665	269	396	635	260	375	30	9	21
100+	3519	1518	2001	3291	1406	1885	228	112	116
Age not stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323

Source: Census of India-2011, H.P.

Table No: 1.12-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-9	1203192	615015	588177	1114452	568393	546059	88740	46622	42118
10-14	634842	324783	310059	586040	298957	287083	48802	25826	22976
15-19	560275	285603	274672	513074	260149	252925	47201	25454	21747
20-24	468553	229356	239197	422765	205110	217655	45788	24246	21542
25-29	411936	200474	211462	368394	177783	190611	43542	22691	20851
30-34	331172	163791	167381	293553	143076	150477	37619	20715	16904
35-39	316272	156210	160062	282198	136960	145238	34074	19250	14824
40-44	244306	121512	122794	218599	106407	112192	25707	15105	10602
45-49	229040	116375	112665	207156	103162	103994	21884	13213	8671
50-54	188078	96765	91313	171026	86270	84756	17052	10495	6557
55-59	146165	75691	70474	134116	68452	65664	12049	7239	4810
60-64	150457	78076	72381	141089	73038	68060	9359	5038	4321
65-69	95481	51196	44285	89697	48043	41654	5784	3153	2631
70-74	79400	42723	36677	75153	40457	34696	4247	2266	1981
75-79	36722	20187	16535	34612	19070	15542	2110	1117	993
80+	57943	30060	27883	55037	28553	26484	2906	1507	1399
Age not Stated	17043	9650	7393	14711	8313	6398	2332	1337	995
All Ages	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	2372193	2346488	449196	245274	203922

Source: Census of India-1991.

Table No: 1.13- Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	560187	296555	263632	517539	273478	244061	42648	23077	19571
5-9	619164	323058	296106	566404	294317	272087	527760	28741	24019
10-14	705039	361257	343782	644995	329113	315882	60044	32144	27900
15-19	626624	324318	302306	564788	289354	275434	61836	34964	26872
20-24	583029	295703	287326	515945	256218	259727	67084	39485	27599
25-29	517507	256532	260975	458593	224315	234278	58914	32217	26697
30-34	432675	215401	217274	381339	187653	193686	51336	27748	23588
35-39	411062	199846	211216	362046	173247	188799	49016	26599	22417
40-44	330669	167405	163264	291109	144391	146718	39560	23014	16546
45-49	302882	151023	151859	270052	131634	138418	32830	19389	13441
50-54	238245	123075	115170	214098	108551	105547	24147	14524	9623
55-59	188537	94721	93816	171610	84952	86658	16927	9769	7158
60-64	174130	86950	87180	161344	80078	81266	12786	6872	5914
65-69	128906	61456	67450	119674	56746	62928	9232	4710	4522
70-74	106707	53486	53221	99721	49780	49941	6986	3706	3280
75-79	56865	29021	27844	53005	27014	25991	3860	2007	1853
80+	80956	39933	41023	76577	37801	38776	4379	2132	2247
Age not Stated	14716	8200	6516	13480	7431	6049	1236	769	467
All Ages	6077900	3087940	2989960	5482319	2756073	2726246	595581	331867	263714

Source: Census of India-2001.

Table No: 1.14- Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population- 2011 Census

Age Group Years	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	544984	285011	259973	500931	261743	239188	44053	23268	20785
0-9	591177	311457	279720	537559	282441	255118	53618	29016	24602
10-14	639224	338240	300984	580265	305500	274765	58959	32740	26219
15-19	640461	336729	303732	575991	300554	275437	64470	36175	28295
20-24	643866	323720	320146	573439	285167	288272	70427	38553	31874
25-29	589160	290125	299035	523605	255016	268589	65555	35109	30446
30-34	546357	271253	275104	485375	239272	246103	60982	31981	29001
35-39	517966	258230	259736	459275	227906	231369	58691	30324	28367
40-44	445560	222269	223291	394635	195137	199498	50925	27132	23793
45-49	395128	197642	197486	350793	173489	177304	44335	24153	20182
50-54	330687	165724	164963	295411	145792	149619	35276	19932	15344
55-59	266860	135245	131615	240093	119998	120095	26767	15247	11520
60-64	231372	115464	115908	212263	105331	106932	19109	10133	8976
65-69	158607	78387	80220	146096	71950	74146	12511	6437	6074
70-74	130587	62119	68468	120932	57250	63682	9655	4869	4786
75-79	75706	36440	39266	69958	33561	36397	5748	2879	2869
80+	106737	48465	58272	100043	45339	54704	6694	3126	3568
Age Not Stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323
All Ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India-2011.

Table No: 1.15- District-wise Number/Average size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.

District	2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	65750(5.2)	60788(5.2)	4962(4.4)	80485(4.8)	74712 (4.8)	5773 (4.4)
2. Chamba	87029(5.3)	79618(5.4)	7411 (4.7)	102460(5.1)	94596(5.1)	7864 (4.6)
3. Hamirpur	86771(4.8)	80024(4.8)	6747(4.5)	105519(4.3)	98115 (4.3)	7404(4.3)
4. Kangra	272487(4.9)	256490(4.9)	15997(4.5)	338887(4.5)	318379(4.5)	20508(4.2)
5. Kinnaur	18641(4.2)	18641(4.2)	-	19976 (4.2)	19976 (4.2)	-
6. Kullu	76902(5.0)	69483(5.1)	7419(4.1)	94807 (4.6)	84358 (4.7)	10449 (4.0)
7. Lahaul-Spiti	7999(4.2)	7999(4.2)	-	6674 (4.7)	6674 (4.7)	-
8. Mandi	182378(4.9)	168021(5.0)	14357(4.2)	219145 (4.6)	203747(4.6)	15398(4.1)
9. Shimla	154693(4.7)	110603(5.0)	44090(3.8)	184362 (4.4)	129854(4.7)	54508 (3.7)
10. Sirmaur	81441(5.6)	71097(5.8)	10344(4.6)	98208 (5.4)	85087 (5.6)	13121(4.4)
11. Solan	99317(5.0)	77086(5.3)	22231(4.1)	122425(4.7)	96510 (5.0)	25915 (3.9)
12. Una	88181(5.1)	79947(5.1)	8234(4.8)	110332 (4.7)	100502(4.7)	9830(4.6)
H.P.	1221589(5.0)	1079797(5.1)	141792(4.2)	1483280(4.6)	1312510(4.7)	170770(4.0)

Note: Figures in brackets are average size of Household per dwelling.
Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

Figure 1.3 District wise percentage distribution of average size of household in Himachal Pradesh - 2001 & 2011 census

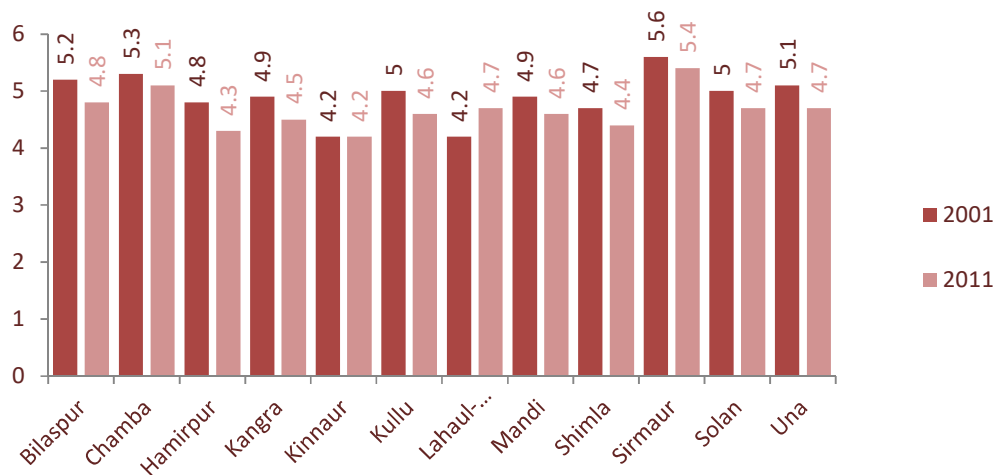


Table No: 1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population- 2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BILASPUR	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	25,129	13,111	12,018
Ghumarwin	89,516	44,611	44,905	81,617	40,436	41,181	7,899	4,175	3,724
Bharari(ST)	45,713	22,160	23,553	45,713	22,160	23,553	0	0	0
Jandutta	91,562	46,167	45,395	89,190	44,916	44,274	2,372	1,251	1,121
Naina Deviji	46,684	24,267	22,417	45,480	23,622	21,858	1,204	645	559
BilaspurSadar	75,714	38,848	36,866	62,060	31,808	30,252	13,654	7,040	6,614
Namhol(ST)	32,767	16,711	16,056	32,767	16,711	16,056	0	0	0
CHAMBA	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	36,108	19,357	16,751
Pangi	18,868	9,579	9,289	18,868	9,579	9,289	0	0	0
Churah	78,988	40,152	38,836	78,988	40,152	38,836	0	0	0
Saluni	47,939	24,197	23,742	47,939	24,197	23,742	0	0	0
Bhallai (S.T)	25,326	12,561	12,765	25,326	12,561	12,765	0	0	0
Dalhousie	46,760	24,339	22,421	36,160	17,968	18,192	10,600	6,371	4,229
Bhatiyat	42,967	21,550	21,417	37,392	18,535	18,857	5,575	3,015	2,560
Sihunta (S.T)	39,871	19,634	20,237	39,871	19,634	20,237	0	0	0
Chamba	1,79,253	89,199	90,054	1,59,320	79,228	80,092	19,933	9,971	9,962
Holi (S.T)	14,094	7,236	6,858	14,094	7,236	6,858	0	0	0
Bharmaur	25,014	12,873	12,141	25,014	12,873	12,141	0	0	0
HAMRIPUR	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	31,430	16,322	15,108
Sujanpur Tira	46,007	21,624	24,383	38,064	17,362	20,702	7,943	4,262	3,681
Nadaun	81,089	39,445	41,644	76,659	37,179	39,480	4,430	2,266	2,164
Galore(ST)	26,957	12,716	14,241	26,957	12,716	14,241	0	0	0
Hamirpur	1,16,948	56,855	60,093	99,344	47,799	51,545	17,604	9,056	8,548
Barsar	55,556	26,655	28,901	54,103	25,917	28,186	1,453	738	715
Dhatwal (ST)	37,621	17,579	20,042	37,621	17,579	20,042	0	0	0
Bhoranj	90,590	42,196	48,394	90,590	42,196	48,394	0	0	0
KANGRA	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	86,281	45,226	41,055
Nurpur	1,76,525	90,074	86,451	1,66,718	84,969	81,749	9,807	5,105	4,702
Indora	81,226	42,226	39,000	76,692	39,901	36,791	4,534	2,325	2,209
Fatehpur	62,041	31,105	30,936	62,041	31,105	30,936	0	0	0
Jawali	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	0	0	0
Harchakian (ST)	13,841	6,746	7,095	13,841	6,746	7,095	0	0	0
Shahpur	67,758	33,220	34,538	67,758	33,220	34,538	0	0	0
Dharamsala	1,36,536	70,178	66,358	93,744	47,329	46,415	42,792	22,849	19,943
Kangra	97,568	49,194	48,374	88,040	44,302	43,738	9,528	4,892	4,636
Nagrota Bagwan	76,899	38,347	38,552	70,999	35,346	35,653	5,900	3,001	2,899
Badoh	25,789	12,403	13,386	25,789	12,403	13,386	0	0	0
Dehra Gopipur	1,20,783	58,552	62,231	1,15,967	56,094	59,873	4,816	2,458	2,358
Jawalamukhi	43,504	21,186	22,318	38,143	18,404	19,739	5,361	2,782	2,579
Jaswan	32,520	15,907	16,613	32,520	15,907	16,613	0	0	0
Rakkar	29,503	14,451	15,052	29,503	14,451	15,052	0	0	0
Khundian	38,231	18,607	19,624	38,231	18,607	19,624	0	0	0
Thural (S.T.)	19,287	9,034	10,253	19,287	9,034	10,253	0	0	0
Dheera (S.T.)	22,119	10,498	11,621	22,119	10,498	11,621	0	0	0
Jaisinghpur	61,082	27,938	33,144	61,082	27,938	33,144	0	0	0
Palampur	1,89,276	93,807	95,469	1,85,733	91,993	93,740	3,543	1,814	1,729
Baijnath	95,229	47,175	48,054	95,229	47,175	48,054	0	0	0
Multhan (S.T.)	7,612	3,921	3,691	7,612	3,921	3,691	0	0	0

Table No: 1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population- 2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KINNAUR	84,121	46,249	37,872	84,121	46,249	37,872	0	0	0
Hangrang (S.T.)	4,659	2,390	2,269	4,659	2,390	2,269	0	0	0
Pooh	8,309	4,681	3,628	8,309	4,681	3,628	0	0	0
Morang	10,238	5,403	4,835	10,238	5,403	4,835	0	0	0
Kalpa	19,190	10,321	8,869	19,190	10,321	8,869	0	0	0
Nichar	27,683	15,463	12,220	27,683	15,463	12,220	0	0	0
Sangla	14,042	7,991	6,051	14,042	7,991	6,051	0	0	0
KULLU	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	3,96,512	2,03,269	1,93,243	41,391	22,183	19,208
Manali	51,661	27,710	23,951	43,565	22,993	20,572	8,096	4,717	3379
Kullu	2,06,716	1,06,128	1,00,588	1,74,835	89,410	85,425	31,881	16,718	15,163
Sainj (S.T.)	25,908	13,342	12,566	25,908	13,342	12,566	0	0	0
Banjar	43,612	22,193	21,419	42,198	21,445	20,753	1,414	748	666
Ani (S.T.)	56,917	29,077	27,840	56,917	29,077	27,840	0	0	0
Nirmand	53,089	27,002	26,087	53,089	27,002	26,087	0	0	0
LAHAUL SPITI	31,564	16,588	14,976	31,564	16,588	14,976	0	0	0
Udaipur (S.T.)	8,889	4,482	4,407	8,889	4,482	4,407	0	0	0
Lahaul	10,218	5,415	4,803	10,218	5,415	4,803	0	0	0
Spiti	12,457	6,691	5,766	12,457	6,691	5,766	0	0	0
MANDI	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	62,637	32,015	30,622
Padhar	49,357	24,963	24,394	49,357	24,963	24,394	0	0	0
Jogindernagar	84,470	41,245	43,225	79,135	38,538	40,597	5,335	2,707	2,628
Lad Bharol	25,832	11,649	14,183	25,832	11,649	14,183	0	0	0
Sandhol (S.T)	16,925	8,067	8,858	16,925	8,067	8,858	0	0	0
Dharmpur(S.T)	34,777	16,550	18,227	34,777	16,550	18,227	0	0	0
Kotli(S.T)	25,860	12,464	13,396	25,860	12,464	13,396	0	0	0
Sarkaghat	64,269	31,222	33047	59,554	28,700	30,854	4,715	2,522	2,193
Bhadrota (S.T.)	21,542	10,705	10,837	21,542	10,705	10,837	0	0	0
Baldwara	43,811	21,444	22,367	43,811	21,444	22,367	0	0	0
Sundernagar	1,11,351	56,437	54,914	87,007	43,976	43,031	24,344	12,461	11,883
Mandi	2,16,051	1,08,763	1,07,288	1,87,808	94,438	93,370	28,243	14,325	13,918
Aut (S.T.)	30,893	15,641	15,252	30,893	15,641	15,252	0	0	0
Bali Chowki(S.T)	37,913	19,389	18,524	37,913	19,389	18,524	0	0	0
Thunag	50,308	25,461	24,847	50,308	25,461	24,847	0	0	0
Chachyot	57,723	28,892	28,831	57,723	28,892	28,831	0	0	0
Nihri (S.T.)	35,569	18,051	17,518	35,569	18,051	17,518	0	0	0
Karsog	93,126	47,122	46,004	93,126	47,122	46,004	0	0	0
SHIMLA	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	2,01,351	1,10,744	90,607
Rampur	77,542	40,683	36,859	67,232	35,100	32,132	10,310	5,583	4,727
Nankhari(ST)	26,238	13,292	12,946	26,238	13,292	12,946	0	0	0
Kumarsain	43,062	21,888	21,174	42,161	21,354	20,807	901	534	367
Seoni	35,379	17,682	17,697	32,788	16,281	16,507	2,591	1,401	1,190
Shimla (R)	84,382	44,022	40,360	82,320	42,588	39,732	2,062	1,434	628
Shimla (U)	1,69,578	93,152	76,426	0	0	0	1,69,578	93,152	76,426
Junga (S.T)	13,398	6,834	6,564	13,398	6,834	6,564	0	0	0
Theog	84,684	43,219	41,465	80,331	40,991	39,340	4,353	2,228	2,125
Chopal	31,118	16,008	15,110	29,267	14,976	14,291	1,851	1,032	819
Cheta(S.T)	19,460	10,094	9,366	19,460	10,094	9,366	0	0	0

Table No: 1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population- 2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nerwa (S.T)	36,517	18,751	17,766	36,517	18,751	17,766	0	0	0
Jubbals	37,637	19,344	18,293	35,997	18,414	17,583	1,640	930	710
Kotkhai	39,205	20,095	19,110	38,015	19,404	18,611	1,190	691	499
Tikkar (S.T)	13,806	7,202	6,604	13,806	7,202	6,604	0	0	0
Rohru	49,490	25,607	23,883	42,615	21,848	20,767	6,875	3,759	3,116
Chirgaon	46,142	23,839	22,303	46,142	23,839	22,303	0	0	0
Dodra Kwar	6,372	3,327	3,045	6,372	3,327	3,045	0	0	0
SIRMAUR	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	57,165	30,114	27,051
Rajgarh	48,999	25,223	23,776	45,916	23,599	22,317	3,083	1,624	1,459
Nohra(S.T.)	23,022	11,730	11,292	23,022	11,730	11,292	0	0	0
Pachhad	53,800	27,912	25,888	53,800	27,912	25,888	0	0	0
Renuka	47,388	24,221	23,167	47,388	24,221	23,167	0	0	0
Dadahu(S.T.)	17,403	8,870	8,533	17,403	8,870	8,533	0	0	0
Nahan	84,149	44,077	40,072	55,250	28,852	26,398	28,899	15,225	13,674
Poanta Sahib	1,57,799	83,015	74,784	1,32,616	69,750	62,866	25,183	13,265	11,918
Kamrau (S.T.)	37,066	19,400	17,666	37,066	19,400	17,666	0	0	0
Shalai	36,905	19,403	17,502	36,905	19,403	17,502	0	0	0
Ronhat (S.T.)	23,324	12,438	10,886	23,324	12,438	10,886	0	0	0
SOLAN	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,02,147	59,018	43,129
Arki	56,908	28,363	28,545	53,868	26,831	27,037	3,040	1,532	1,508
Darlaghat (S.T)	36,763	19,123	17,640	36,763	19,123	17,640	0	0	0
Ramshahr(S.T)	32,594	16,601	15,993	32,594	16,601	15,993	0	0	0
Nalagarh	1,14,211	60,396	53,815	1,03,503	54,657	48,846	10,708	5,739	4,969
Baddi	90,942	52,308	38,634	61,031	32,976	28,055	29,911	19,332	10,579
Krishangarh(S.T)	24,511	12,400	12,111	24,511	12,400	12,111	0	0	0
Kasauli	67,264	37,238	30,026	54,621	29,911	24,710	12,643	7,327	5,316
Solan	1,16,598	61,368	55,230	70,753	36,280	34,473	45,845	25,088	20,757
Kandaghat	40,529	20,957	19,572	40,529	20,957	19,572	0	0	0
UNA	5,21,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	44,913	23,438	21,475
Bharwain(S.T)	17,847	8,997	8,850	17,847	8,997	8,850	0	0	0
Amb	1,68,793	84,985	83,808	1,61,183	81,129	80,054	7,610	3,856	3,754
Bangana	73,035	36,336	36,699	73,035	36,336	36,699	0	0	0
Una	1,90,082	97,066	93,016	1,52,779	77,484	75,295	37,303	19,582	17,721
Haroli	71,416	36,308	35,108	71,416	36,308	35,108	0	0	0
H.P.	68,64,602	34,81,873	33,82,729	61,76,050	31,10,345	30,65,705	6,88,552	3,71,528	3,17,024

Source: - Census of India-2011

Table No: 1.17– Scheduled Castes Population –2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Castes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	47550	46128	93678	2721	2590	5311	50271	48718	98989	25.92
2. Chamba	53144	52491	105635	3010	3045	6055	56154	55536	111690	21.52
3. Hamirpur	50806	52735	103541	2921	2794	5715	53727	55529	109256	24.02
4. Kangra	152186	152616	304802	7511	7072	14583	159697	159688	319385	21.15
5. Kinnaur	7433	7317	14750	-	-	-	7433	7317	14750	17.53
6. Kullu	58981	56533	115514	3705	3440	7145	62686	59973	122659	28.01
7. L&S	1154	1081	2235	-	-	-	1154	1081	2235	7.08
8. Mandi	140605	139975	280580	6645	6514	13159	147250	146489	293739	29.38
9. Shimla	91176	88059	179235	19652	16890	36542	110828	104949	215777	26.51
10. Sirmaur	77367	72352	149719	5650	5376	11026	83017	77728	160745	30.34
11. Solan	76902	71898	148800	8580	7156	15736	85482	79054	164536	28.35
12. Una	54768	53278	108046	3833	3612	7445	58601	56890	115491	22.16
H.P.	812072	794463	1606535	64228	58489	122717	876300	852952	1729252	25.19

Source: Census of India-2011.

Table No: 1.18– Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	5290	5044	10334	195	164	359	5485	5208	10693	2.80
2. Chamba	66589	66318	132907	1311	1282	2593	67900	67600	135500	26.10
3. Hamirpur	1396	1405	2801	135	108	243	1531	1513	3044	0.67
4. Kangra	39498	40736	80234	2247	2083	4330	41745	42819	84564	5.60
5. Kinnaur	23609	25137	48746	-	-	-	23609	25137	48746	57.95
6. Kullu	6320	6143	12463	2173	2186	4359	8493	8329	16822	3.84
7. L&-S	12748	12959	25707	-	-	-	12748	12959	25707	81.44
8. Mandi	6114	6245	12359	231	197	428	6345	6442	12787	1.28
9. Shimla	2795	2604	5399	1759	1597	3356	4554	4201	8755	1.08
10. Sirmaur	5702	5213	10915	210	137	347	5912	5350	11262	2.13
11. Solan	12469	11606	24075	882	688	1570	13351	12294	25645	4.42
12. Una	4366	4086	8452	79	70	149	4445	4156	8601	1.65
H.P.	186896	187496	374392	9222	8512	17734	196118	196008	392126	5.71

Source: Census of India-2011.

Table No: 1.19-Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Number of Villages								
	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	1044	950	94	1061	965	96	1061	953	108
2. Chamba	1591	1144	447	1591	1118	473	1591	1110	481
3. Hamirpur	1650	1617	33	1672	1635	37	1725	1671	54
4. Kangra	3869	3620	249	3868	3619	249	3869	3617	252
5. Kinnaur	662	228	434	660	234	426	660	241	419
6. Kullu	172	172	-	172	172	-	326	314	12
7. L-Spiti	403	272	131	521	287	234	521	280	241
8. Mandi	3338	2818	520	3338	2833	505	3338	2850	488
9. Shimla	2597	2311	286	2914	2520	394	3231	2705	526
10. Sirmaur	968	965	3	971	966	5	976	968	8
11. Solan	2501	2348	153	2536	2388	148	2544	2383	161
12. Una	593	552	41	814	758	56	848	790	58
H.P.	19388	16997	2391	20118	17495	2623	20690	17882	2808

Source: Census of India-1991, 2001 & 2011.

Table No: 1.20 – Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of villages with population						
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	953	369	380	150	39	15	-	-
2. Chamba	1110	648	328	116	18	-	-	-
3. Hamirpur	1671	916	574	147	28	6	-	-
4. Kangra	3617	1402	1316	638	218	43	-	-
5. Kinnaur	241	118	63	44	11	5	-	-
6. Kullu	314	62	66	46	73	57	9	1
7. L&S	280	237	31	10	2	-	-	-
8. Mandi	2850	1188	1113	449	86	14	-	-
9. Shimla	2705	1590	852	226	33	4	-	-
10. Sirmaur	968	347	338	164	92	25	2	-
11. Solan	2383	1720	456	140	55	12	-	-
12. Una	790	276	197	153	132	31	1	-
H.P.	17882	8873	5714	2283	787	212	12	1

Source: Census of India- 2011.

Table No: 1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

Districts/Town	Population		
	Persons	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	25129	13111	12018
1. Ghumarwin	7899	4175	3724
2. Talai	2372	1251	1121
3. Sri Naina Devi Ji	1204	645	559
4. Bilaspur	13654	7040	6614
Chamba	36108	19357	16751
1. Chamba	19933	9971	9962
2. Bakloh (C.B.)	1805	1150	655
3. Chuari Khas	3770	1865	1905
4. Dalhousie	7051	3821	3230
5. Dalhousie (C.B.)	3549	2550	999
Hamirpur	31430	16322	15108
1. Sujanpur Tira	7943	4262	3681
2. Nadaun	4430	2266	2164
3. Hamirpur	17604	9056	8548
4. Bhota	1453	738	715
Kangra	86281	45226	41055
1. Nurpur	9807	5105	4702
2. Dehra Gopipur	4816	2458	2358
3. Jawalamukhi	5361	2782	2579
4. Nagrota Bagwan	5900	3001	2899
5. Kangra	9528	4892	4636
6. Yol (C.B.)	12028	6608	5420
7. Dharamsala	30764	16241	14523
8. Palampur	3543	1814	1729
9. Indora (C.T.)	4534	2325	2209
Kullu	41391	22183	19208
1. Manali	8096	4717	3379
2. Kullu	18536	9608	8928
3. Bhunter	4475	2364	2111
4. Banjar	1414	748	666
5. Shamshi (C.T)	8870	4746	4124

Table No: 1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

1	2	3	4
Mandi	62637	32015	30622
1. Joginder nagar	5335	2707	2628
2. Sarkaghat	4715	2522	2193
3. Rewalsar	1821	984	837
4. Sundarnagar	24344	12461	11883
5. Mandi	26422	13341	13081
Shimla	201351	110744	90607
1. Shimla (M.Corp.)	169578	93152	76426
2. Jutog (C.B.)	2062	1434	628
3. Rampur	5655	2973	2682
4. Narkanda	901	534	367
5. Sunni	2591	1401	1190
6. Theog	4353	2228	2125
7. Chaupal	1851	1032	819
8. Jubbal	1640	930	710
9. Kotkhai	1190	691	499
10. Rohru	6875	3759	3116
11. Jhakri (C.T.)	4655	2610	2045
Sirmaur	57165	30114	27051
1. Rajgarh	3083	1624	1459
2. Nahan	28899	15225	13674
3. Paonta Sahib	25183	13265	11918
Solan	102147	59018	43129
1. Arki	3040	1532	1508
2. Nalagarh	10708	5739	4969
3. Baddi	29911	19332	10579
4. Sabathu (C.B.)	3685	2101	1584
5. Kasauli (C.B.)	3885	2183	1702
6. Solan	39256	21182	18074
7. Dagshai (C.B.)	2904	1805	1099
8. Parwanoo	8758	5144	3614
Una	44913	23438	21475
1. Daulatpur	3763	1878	1885
2. Gagret	3847	1978	1869
3. Una	18722	9851	8871
4. Mehatpur Basdehra	9218	4942	4276
5. Santokhgarh	9363	4789	4574
H.P.	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India, 2011.
M.Corp. Municipal Corporation.
C.B. : Cantonment Board.
C.T.: Census Town.

Table No: 1.22– Towns Classified by Population Size – 2011 Census

District	Total no. of towns	Number of towns with population					
		100000 & above (class I)	50000 to 99999 (class II)	20000 to 49999 (class III)	10000 to 19999 (class IV)	5000 to 9999 (class V)	Less than 5000 (class VI)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
2. Chamba	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
3. Hamirpur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
4. Kangra	9	-	-	1	1	4	3
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
7. L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	5	-	-	2	-	1	2
9. Shimla	11	1	-	-	-	2	8
10. Sirmaur	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
11. Solan	8	-	-	2	1	1	4
12. Una	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
H.P.	59	1	-	7	7	15	29

Source: Census of India-2011.

Table No: 1.23- Distribution of the disabled population by sex and residence -2011

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	7965	4472	3493	7587	4253	3334	378	219	159
2. Chamba	9500	5226	4274	9059	4968	4091	441	258	183
3. Hamirpur	9995	5296	4699	9587	5057	4530	408	239	169
4. Kangra	33756	19093	14663	31909	17994	13915	1847	1099	748
5. Kinnaur	1919	986	933	1919	986	933	-	-	-
6. Kullu	8581	4799	3782	7770	4358	3412	811	441	370
7. L&S	696	370	326	696	370	326	-	-	-
8. Mandi	25921	14180	11741	24571	13459	11112	1350	721	629
9. Shimla	21834	12125	9709	18128	9928	8200	3706	2197	1509
10. Sirmaur	10946	6222	4724	9839	5565	4274	1107	657	450
11. Solan	14815	8283	6532	12943	7191	5752	1872	1092	780
12. Una	9388	5269	4119	8657	4834	3823	731	435	296
H.P.	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293

Source: Census of India-2011.

Table No: 1.24- Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.

Item	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Total population of the State	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
2. Total disabled population of the State	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293
3. Percentage to total Population	2.26	2.48	2.04	2.31	2.54	2.08	1.84	1.98	1.67
4. Literacy among disabled	86923	56917	30006	77621	51182	26439	9302	5735	3567
5. Literacy rate	58.69	69.13	45.61	57.01	67.91	43.49	77.84	82.40	71.48
6. Total disabled workers	68917	43731	25186	64506	40197	24309	4411	3534	877
7. Percentage of workers	44.37	50.66	36.50	45.22	50.91	38.16	34.87	48.03	16.57

Source: Census of India-2011 Himachal Pradesh, Disability Data at a Glance.

Table No: 1.25-District-wise Projected Population

(in lakh)

Sl.No.	District	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	4.26	4.31	4.34	4.38	4.41
2.	Chamba	5.83	5.88	5.93	5.98	6.03
3.	Hamirpur	5.04	5.09	5.13	5.17	5.21
4.	Kangra	17.00	17.21	17.35	17.5	17.65
5.	Kinnaur	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.93
6.	Kullu	5.03	5.08	5.12	5.16	5.20
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	0.32	0.33	0.32	0.33	0.33
8.	Mandi	11.22	11.32	11.41	11.51	11.61
9.	Shimla	8.79	8.87	8.94	9.02	9.09
10.	Sirmaur	5.84	5.89	5.94	5.99	6.04
11.	Solan	6.27	6.33	6.38	6.44	6.49
12.	Una	5.48	5.54	5.58	5.63	5.67
H.P.		76.09	76.76	77.40	78.06	78.72

Total may not tally due to rounding off

Table No: 1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Households	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur						
	Ghumarwin	22,498	1,02,023	50,048	51,975	24,177	1204
	Jhundutta	24,414	1,14,497	57,464	57,033	32,617	2,691
	Bilaspur Sadar	18,920	94,827	48,519	46,308	24,118	482
	Sri Naina Deviji	8,880	45,480	23,622	21,858	12,766	5,957
	Total Rural	74,712	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	93,678	10,334
	Bilaspur District	80,485	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	98,989	10,693
2	Chamba						
	Pangi	3,952	18,868	9,579	9,289	1,246	17,016
	Tisa	12,680	70,697	35,949	34,748	20,338	6,054
	Saluni	15,051	81,556	40,961	40,595	22,385	5,416
	Chamba	14,914	74,575	36,936	37,639	22,365	16,474
	Bhattiyat	23,400	1,13,423	56,137	57,286	17,616	33,617
	Mehla	16,430	84,745	42,292	42,453	17,125	22,214
	Brahmaur	8,169	39,108	20,109	18,999	4,560	32,116
	Total Rural	94,596	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	1,05,635	1,32,907
	Chamba District	1,02,460	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	1,11,690	1,35,500
3	Hamirpur						
	Tira Sujanpur	7,594	32,730	15,093	17,637	9,316	44
	Nadaun	22,403	1,00,314	48,322	51,992	21,006	910
	Hamirpur	10,575	45,542	21,962	23,580	10,824	559
	Bijhri	20,778	91,724	43,496	48,228	21,637	362
	Bhoranj	19,006	77,829	36,685	41,144	22,388	611
	Bamsan	17,759	75,199	35,190	40,009	18,370	315
	Total Rural	98,115	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	1,03,541	2801
	Hamirpur District	1,05,519	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	1,09,256	3,044
4	Kangra						
	Nurpur	25,238	1,18,668	60,307	58,361	25,641	6,508
	Indora	21,482	1,05,351	54,664	50,687	27,940	4,248
	Fatehpur	23,376	1,09,948	55,400	54,548	19,681	1,546
	Nagrotta Surian	21,948	99,101	48,550	50,551	18,284	6,291
	Pragpur	25,932	1,12,689	55,093	57,596	28,828	857
	Dehra	28,165	1,26,804	61,446	65,358	27,040	1,750
	Kangra	22,801	1,04,710	52,414	52,296	11,502	1,421
	Rait	22,952	1,04,115	51,148	52,967	24,161	11,054
	Nagrotta Bagwan	18,381	83,005	41,109	41,896	8,395	2,023
	Bhawarna	21,328	91,376	45,548	45,828	18,458	15,077
	Lambagaon	19,213	76,469	34,998	41,471	23,541	440
	Bajjnath	20,524	90,374	45,357	45,017	22,472	12,468
	Panchrukhi	14,993	63,223	31,464	31,759	23,977	3,388
	Sulah	16,610	69,620	33,192	36,428	13,220	1,825
	Dharamsala	15,436	68,341	34,675	33,666	11,662	11,338
	Total Rural	3,18,379	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	3,04,802	80,234
	Kangra District	3,38,887	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	3,19,385	84,564

Contd.

Table No: 1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
5	Kinnaur						
	Pooh	5,471	23,206	12,474	10,732	3,105	15,338
	Kalpa	7,824	33,232	18,312	14,920	4,647	19,475
	Nichar	6,681	27,683	15,463	12,220	6,998	13,933
	Total Rural	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
	Kinnaur District	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
6	Kullu						
	Nagar	22,630	1,01,550	52,311	49,239	22,371	8,764
	Kullu	25,436	1,24,750	64,186	60,564	34,760	3,193
	Banjar	11,943	60,206	30,693	29,513	17,255	169
	Ani	12,292	56,917	29,077	27,840	17,242	157
	Nirmand	12,057	53,089	27,002	26,087	23,886	180
	Total Rural	84,358	396512	203269	193243	1,15,514	12,463
	Kullu District	94,807	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	1,22,659	16,822
7	Lahaul & Spiti						
	Lahaul	4,091	19,107	9,897	9,210	1,699	15,163
	Spiti	2,583	12,457	6,691	5,766	536	10,544
	Total Rural	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
	Lahaul & Spiti	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
8	Mandi						
	Chauntra	17,012	70,981	33,342	37,639	17,823	1,048
	Drang	18,182	83,343	41,808	41,535	15,727	3,627
	Dharmpur	20,442	83,426	39,817	43,609	17,762	53
	Gopalpur	21,734	93,183	45,649	47,534	23,664	1,869
	Sundarnagar	21,449	1,04,278	52,720	51,558	38,107	1039
	Balh	24,804	1,14,512	57,544	56,968	49,279	1,806
	Mandi Sadar	27,337	1,30,049	64,999	65,050	37,461	2,124
	Chachyot	14,792	69,123	34,603	34,520	24,073	149
	Karsog	20,779	1,04,162	52,768	51,394	32,496	633
	Seraj	17,216	84,083	42,800	41,283	24,188	11
	Total Rural	2,03,747	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	2,80,580	12,359
	Mandi District	2,19,145	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	2,93,739	12,787

Contd.

Table No: 1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	House hold	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
9	Shimla						
	Rampur	15,690	67,232	35,100	32,132	23,389	2,238
	Narkanda	10,117	42,161	21,354	20,807	12,846	187
	Theog	16,345	80,331	40,991	39,340	22,013	53
	Mashobra	18,077	86,782	44,836	41,946	25,305	359
	Basantpur	8,373	41,724	20,867	20,857	12,224	37
	Chaupal	16,006	85,244	43,821	41,423	25,230	1,789
	Jubbal Kotkhai	16,387	74,012	37,818	36,194	18,110	218
	Rohru	12,480	56,421	29,050	27,371	18,060	262
	Chauhra	10,304	52,514	27,166	25,348	14,948	192
	Nankhari	6,075	26,238	13,292	12,946	7,110	64
	Total Rural	1,29,854	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	1,79,235	5,399
	Shimla District	1,84,362	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	2,15,777	8,755
10	Sirmaur						
	Rajgarh	9,025	45,916	23,599	22,317	20,587	136
	Pachhad	10,549	53,800	27,912	25,888	20,734	96
	Nahan	14,313	72,653	37,722	34,931	23,007	6,467
	Paonta Sahib	31,460	1,69,682	89,150	80,532	36,757	4,123
	Sangrah	11,567	70,410	35,951	34,459	29,990	63
	Shalai	8,173	60,229	31,841	28,388	18,644	30
	Total Rural	85,087	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	1,49,719	10,915
	Sirmaur District	98,208	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	1,60,745	11,262
11	Solan						
	Kunihar	17,534	90,631	45,954	44,677	25,733	359
	Nalagarh	34,752	1,78,968	94,614	84,354	44,558	20,467
	Dharmpur	20,895	96,527	51,522	45,005	34,667	2,736
	Solan	14,937	70,643	36,235	34,408	28,846	395
	Kandaghat	8,392	41,404	21,411	19,993	14,996	118
	Total Rural	96,510	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,48,800	24,075
	Solan District	1,22,425	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	1,64,536	25,645
12	Una						
	Amb	20,480	95,406	48,381	47,025	23,040	2,649
	Gagret	18,583	83,624	41,745	41,879	22,104	1,688
	Bangana	15,570	73,035	36,336	36,699	20,626	864
	Una	24,967	1,18,598	60,226	58,372	22,946	247
	Haroli	20,902	1,05,597	53,566	52,031	19,330	3,004
	Total Rural	1,00,502	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	1,08,046	8452
	Una District	1,10,332	5,24,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	1,15,491	8,601

Source: Economic & Statistics Department.

Concluded.

Table No: 1.27-Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Bilaspur	205871	111543	94328	195691	104537	91154	10180	7006	3174
Chamba	294035	158791	135244	280855	148335	132520	13180	10456	2724
Hamirpur	241931	118724	123207	230983	110846	120137	10948	7878	3070
Kangra	675170	403756	271414	645181	380728	264453	29989	23028	6961
Kinnaur	56273	33863	22410	56273	33863	22410	-	-	-
Kullu	269084	148829	120255	252150	136089	116061	16934	12740	4194
Lahaul Spiti	19295	10763	8532	19295	10763	8532	-	-	-
Mandi	572671	297464	275207	549714	280944	268770	22957	16520	6437
Shimla	430926	258628	172298	346311	194824	151487	84615	63804	20811
Sirmaur	280083	169399	110684	260263	153678	106585	19820	15721	4099
Solan	298737	190001	108736	253163	152576	100587	45574	37425	8149
Una	215346	141612	73734	199505	129175	70330	15841	12437	3404
H.P.	3559422	2043373	1516049	3289384	1836358	1453026	270038	207015	63023

Source: - Census of India, 2011.

Table No: 1.28-Distribution of Workers -2011 Census

District	Total Workers			Cultivators		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Bilaspur	111543	94328	205871	47285	79884	127169
Chamba	158791	135244	294035	86504	110161	196665
Hamirpur	118724	123207	241931	47050	100053	147103
Kangra	403756	271414	675170	121143	181864	303007
Kinnaur	33863	22410	56273	15422	17573	32995
Kullu	148829	120255	269084	97841	99300	197141
Lahaul-Spiti	10763	8532	19295	4891	6336	11227
Mandi	297464	275207	572671	162116	225828	387944
Shimla	258628	172298	430926	125540	124246	249786
Sirmaur	169399	110684	280083	94298	88660	182958
Solan	190001	108736	298737	64913	76354	141267
Una	141612	73734	215346	39151	45649	84800
H.P.	2043373	1516049	3559422	906154	1155908	2062062

contd.

Table No: 1.28 Distribution of Workers -2011 Census.

District	Agricultural Labourers			Worker in household Industries			Other Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1. Bilaspur	2819	1319	4138	1801	760	2561	59638	12365	72003
2. Chamba	5238	3955	9193	2261	2260	4521	64788	18868	83656
3. Hamirpur	4001	4823	8824	2126	1221	3347	65547	17110	82657
4. Kangra	32946	21903	54849	10435	5227	15662	239232	62420	301652
5. Kinnaur	1602	935	2537	566	378	944	16273	3524	19797
6. Kullu	6257	6115	12372	1585	1122	2707	43146	13718	56864
Lahaul-Spiti	339	233	572	99	68	167	5434	1895	7329
8. Mandi	8096	7726	15822	4777	2357	7134	122475	39296	161771
9. Shimla	15190	10924	26114	4484	3483	7967	113414	33645	147059
10. Sirmaur	6757	3973	10730	3232	2081	5313	65112	15970	81082
11. Solan	6156	4127	10283	3351	1618	4969	115581	26637	142218
12. Una	13659	5945	19604	2450	977	3427	86352	21163	107515
H.P.	103060	71978	175038	37167	21552	58719	996992	266611	1263603

Source: Census of India- 2011
concluded.

Table No: 1.29- Percentage of Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence and Sex- 2011 Census.

District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	53.90	57.87	49.86	27.07	38.08	15.86	26.83	19.79	34.00	46.10	42.13	50.14
2. Chamba	56.65	60.76	52.47	23.05	33.41	12.54	33.60	27.35	39.93	43.35	39.24	47.53
3. Hamirpur	53.20	54.69	51.83	27.74	34.73	21.36	25.46	19.96	30.48	46.80	45.31	48.17
4. Kangra	44.71	53.79	35.74	20.79	32.74	8.98	23.92	21.06	26.76	55.29	46.21	64.26
5. Kinnaur	66.90	73.22	59.17	55.61	64.67	44.55	11.28	8.55	14.63	33.10	26.78	40.83
6. Kullu	64.45	66.01	56.60	44.27	52.81	35.22	17.17	13.21	21.38	38.55	33.99	43.40
7. L-Spiti	61.13	64.88	56.97	48.12	52.64	43.12	13.01	12.24	13.85	38.87	35.12	43.03
8. Mandi	57.28	59.72	54.85	28.42	37.27	19.64	28.86	22.46	35.21	42.72	40.28	45.15
9. Shimla	52.94	60.85	44.30	38.30	50.58	24.88	14.64	10.27	19.41	47.06	39.15	55.70
10. Sirmaur	52.86	61.31	43.65	36.60	48.84	23.25	16.26	12.47	20.40	47.14	38.69	56.35
11. Solan	51.48	61.54	40.04	37.78	51.18	22.55	13.70	10.36	17.49	48.52	38.46	59.96
12. Una	41.32	53.70	28.64	25.80	40.17	11.09	15.52	13.53	17.55	58.68	46.30	71.36
H.P.	51.85	58.69	44.82	30.05	41.33	18.43	21.81	17.36	26.39	48.15	41.31	55.18

Source: Census of India, 2011.

Table No: 1.30- Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Hindus		Sikhs		Muslims		Christians	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	331772	371973	2696	2387	5938	6984	49	236
2. Chamba	428134	479782	2497	2745	26801	32455	1048	1559
3. Hamirpur	408130	449412	547	591	3489	3711	54	243
4. Kangra	1301544	1461140	8516	8929	15951	19797	2202	3023
5. Kinnaur	58021	64732	256	249	306	448	324	485
6. Kullu	363646	415669	1275	1396	1788	2974	960	1568
7. L-Spiti	13428	11649	34	35	134	74	84	212
8. Mandi	885097	981412	4753	4081	8309	9460	240	876
9. Shimla	704150	791449	4825	4047	8493	11810	1445	2025
10. Sirmaur	418214	476830	12105	15501	25618	33215	236	577
11. Solan	475595	548579	11479	13926	11053	14678	893	1452
12. Una	412491	480138	23372	26009	11632	14275	152	390
H.P.	5800222	6532765	72355	79896	119512	149881	7687	12646

contd.

Table No: 1.30-Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Budhist		Jains		Others Religion		Religion not stated		Total	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Bilaspur	208	113	7	10	102	7	113	246	340885	381956
2. Chamba	2356	1740	15	57	10	14	26	728	460887	519080
3. Hamirpur	212	95	263	293	2	9	3	414	412700	454768
4. Kangra	10615	14511	102	194	30	208	70	2273	1339030	1510075
5. Kinnaur	19405	18086	2	29	19	45	1	47	78334	84121
6. Kullu	13789	15377	60	94	31	83	22	742	381571	437903
7. L-Spiti	19535	19572	1	3	6	1	2	18	33224	31564
8. Mandi	2875	2628	35	43	7	86	28	1191	901344	999777
9. Shimla	3289	3262	207	185	30	197	63	1035	722502	814010
10. Sirmaur	2142	2645	163	236	108	86	7	765	458593	529855
11. Solan	928	574	519	591	19	110	71	410	500557	580320
12. Una	505	56	34	70	61	10	26	225	448273	521173
H.P.	75859	78659	1408	1805	425	856	432	8094	6077900	6864602

conclude.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

2. CLIMATE

Table No: 2.01 Average Annual Rainfall

(In mm)

Districts	Year		
	2021	2022	2023
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	1068.1	1320.0	1704.0
2. Chamba	1035.5	1319.0	1573.8
3. Hamirpur	1175.5	1256.9	1709.7
4. Kangra	1787.7	2010.9	2304.8
5. Kinnaur	625.7	436.4	588.7
6. Kullu	1238.5	1240.1	1378.1
7. Lahaul-Spiti	514.2	456.4	542.6
8. Mandi	1516.1	1617.3	2020.8
9. Shimla	1131.7	1320.1	1530.4
10. Sirmaur	1414.0	1592.8	2112.2
11. Solan	1166.5	1430.8	1939.4
12. Una	905.8	994.7	1281.9
Himachal Pradesh (Average)	1131.6	1094.7	1557.2

Source: Meterological Deptt. Govt. of India.

Table No: 2.02- Maximum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2023

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1. Saloni	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Dharamshala	17.8	22.4	22.4	25.3	27.2	28.6	26.7	27.0	28.5	27.0	23.6	20.2
3. Kalpa	6.6	10.0	13.4	16.0	17.7	21.8	20.9	23.3	23.7	19.3	16.1	12.2
4. Bhuntar	16.9	21.4	23.3	26.0	27.5	31.1	30.7	31.0	32.8	28.7	24.9	19.7
5. Kelong	1.9	2.5	8.3	11.2	14.3	20.5	21.3	23.9	21.8	15.3	12.1	6.7
6. Sundernagar	18.4	24.0	25.0	28.4	30.3	32.1	30.4	31.0	32.2	29.4	25.5	21.5
7. Shimla	13.4	17.3	17.2	20.4	22.3	24.4	22.4	23.2	24.2	21.8	18.5	15.6
8. Nahan	17.4	23.4	24.5	28.5	30.2	31.0	27.7	28.2	28.8	27.2	23.8	20.1
9. Solan	18.8	23.8	23.5	26.6	27.8	29.3	27.5	28.9	29.7	27.2	24.3	21.8
10. Una	19.0	27.7	29.6	33.4	35.4	35.8	33.0	34.2	34.5	32.4	27.1	23.3
11. Manali	9.9	13.5	15.6	18.8	19.3	25.2	23.9	25.8	25.0	19.8	16.9	13.6

Source- Meteorological Deptt. Govt. of India.

Table No: 2.03– Minimum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2023**(in Celsius)**

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2.Dharamshala	5.8	8.1	10.7	12.2	13.7	18.2	19.7	20.1	18.7	14.4	11.0	7.5
3.Kalpa	-2.3	-0.4	1.5	3.2	5.5	10.3	13.8	13.8	10.9	4.7	2.3	-0.3
4.Bhuntar	3.0	5.1	8.2	9.3	11.9	16.6	19.2	21.0	18.7	10.4	5.9	1.2
5. Kelong	-7.4	-6.4	-2.1	0.0	2.6	8.0	12.1	11.9	9.2	2.2	NA	NA
6. Sundernagar	3.3	5.5	9.4	11.3	14.3	19.1	21.5	21.7	19.7	11.7	7.1	2.0
7. Shimla	3.9	7.6	7.8	10.6	12.8	15.7	16.6	16.6	16.1	12.1	8.9	6.4
8. Nahan	7.8	11.7	14.2	16.3	18.6	21.4	22.3	22.9	22.2	17.4	13.7	8.8
9. Solan	2.8	5.6	8.0	10.5	13.1	17.4	20.3	20.1	18.2	10.9	7.1	2.8
10.Una	4.4	8.6	11.3	13.7	17.9	22.0	23.4	23.3	21.4	14.0	9.2	4.3
11.Manali	0.5	3.2	5.3	6.3	7.5	13.9	16.6	17.6	14.6	7.4	4.5	1.1

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt.of India.

3. AGRICULTURE

Table No: 3.01 – Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holdings in H.P.

Census Year/District	Marginal (less than 1.00 hect.)		Small (1.00 to 2.00 hect.)		Semi-Medium (2.00 to 4.00 hect.)		Medium (4.00 to 10.00 hect.)		Large (10.00 hect.&above)		Total All Sizes	
	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)	No.of holding	Area (Hect.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1995-96	555632	230198	173455	240737	95057	256302	34019	194128	4734	78311	862897	999676
2000-01	614942	251772	174230	244629	89873	243316	30899	175879	3970	63160	913914	978756
2005-06	636619	258247	175651	244742	88447	240354	29136	164996	3530	60006	933383	968345
2010-11	670425	273270	174596	243942	84868	230469	27606	156459	3270	50511	960765	954651
2015-16	712204	285428	173456	242313	82265	223343	25920	146157	2964	46986	996809	944227
District-wise:												
1. Bilaspur	42574	18577	11443	15698	4687	12177	490	2534	7	87	59201	49073
2. Chamba	54232	23038	13303	18350	4192	10826	477	2450	17	202	72221	54866
3. Hamirpur	52526	21892	14548	20409	6862	18483	1862	10238	152	1920	75950	72942
4. Kangra	181950	64568	31934	45008	15473	42434	5709	32590	669	12491	235735	197091
5. Kinnuar	6746	2698	2344	3331	1416	3835	426	2361	51	1458	10983	13683
6. Kullu	66718	21744	7711	10094	2334	6014	391	2008	9	114	77163	39974
7. L&S	1836	997	1262	1817	936	2594	224	1158	9	144	4267	6710
8. Mandi	120042	50537	29151	40267	9937	26280	1335	6792	35	554	160500	124430
9. Shimla	84759	35107	22554	31308	10996	30059	3407	18838	255	3582	121971	118894
10. Sirmaur	25903	11743	10896	15468	8688	24237	5287	31075	1041	15573	51815	98096
11. Solan	27375	13955	14968	21720	9607	26654	3399	18964	260	4043	55609	85336
12. Una	47543	20572	13342	18842	7137	19752	2913	17151	459	6816	71394	83133

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

(Agricultural Census Data Base.)

Table No: 3.02 – Land Utilization

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Geogra- phical Area by village papers	Forest land	Misc. Tree crops & Groves (Not included in net area sown)	Perma- nent pastures & other grazing lands	Cultura- ble waste	Land put to non- agricu- ltural uses	Barren and Uncult- urable land	Curr- ent Fall- ows	Other Fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
2021-22	4577038	1144097	70031	1465525	129852	365546	771053	77742	25567	527625	361724	889349
2022-23	4578023	1144343	70164	1458486	130599	361686	770877	83435	26346	532087	355565	887632
District-wise:												
Bilaspur	111776	14857	308	38439	6436	10020	2575	2608	807	35726	18553	54259
Chamba	692419	272008	130	350882	3923	13549	4854	3833	1401	41839	23457	65296
Hamirpur	110224	18232	0	11869	13980	12473	13854	5733	1944	32139	29448	61587
Kangra	577681	250552	9714	54944	36257	79048	19702	26068	1937	99459	91094	190553
Kinnaur	624203	37782	138	314955	2718	133405	124984	1404	236	8581	1642	10223
Kullu	65475	1627	3628	7081	2442	6983	2944	3093	792	36885	12841	49726
L&S	911195	137376	144	211235	568	16868	541312	157	3	3532	0	3532
Mandi	398252	178204	154	93425	5226	20761	3875	4304	955	91348	67400	158748
Shimla	525327	151564	8661	230669	9469	18845	12087	13775	7072	73185	13576	86761
Sirmaur	224759	48220	36368	57813	16125	12262	6321	6411	1577	39662	36168	75830
Solan	181786	21009	492	70570	14571	15085	9749	12443	8041	29826	24179	54005
Una	154926	12912	10427	16604	18884	22387	28620	3606	1581	39905	37207	77112

Figure 3.1 District wise percentage distribution of Net Area Sown 2022-23

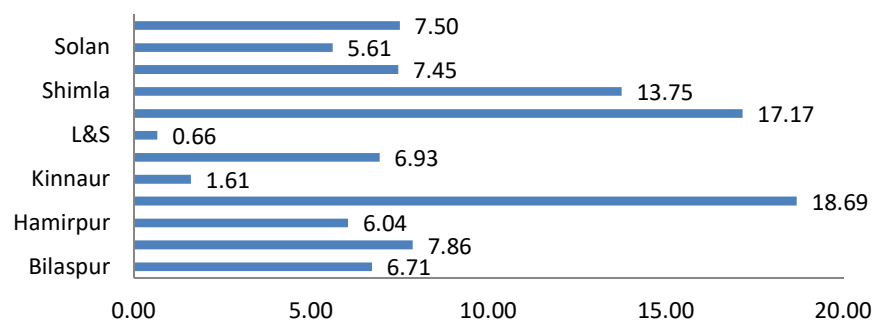


Table No: 3.03 – Area under Different Crops**(in Hect.)**

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2022-23	318449	255076	68992	16575	398	25561	4100	689151	585	2704	12079
District-wise											
1.Bilaspur	26954	24917	864	184	0	28	7	52954	19	93	304
2.Chamba	20027	27012	2390	3930	0	3848	1035	58242	6	14	2837
3.Hamirpur	29476	30609	652	98	0	0	0	60835	2	9	58
4.Kangra	84737	45861	33699	1748	0	1875	259	168179	3	40	3599
5.Kinnaur	69	83	9	794	0	816	692	2463	0	0	3
6.Kullu	9039	9779	268	1689	6	3571	125	24477	102	0	122
7.L&S	327	12	0	11	0	34	3	387	0	0	2
8. Mandi	61193	43998	17554	2850	14	9565	1068	136242	71	94	783
9. Shimla	5556	4929	158	2188	159	1772	784	15546	26	73	263
10. Sirmaur	23181	16732	9928	1991	216	2607	79	54734	310	2084	1064
11. Solan	22524	20282	1566	1089	3	1297	48	46809	39	291	1105
12. Una	35366	30862	1904	3	0	148	0	68283	7	6	1939

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

Table No: 3.04 – Production of Different Crops**(in M.T.)**

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2022-23	612324	683118	131498	25289	305	35239	4014	1491786	326	16930	8855
District-wise:											
1. Bilaspur	35439	50904	1455	282	0	27	4	88110	9	884	214
2. Chamba	47742	100434	2869	7174	0	4959	918	164097	3	119	2076
3. Hamirpur	38864	55374	1085	150	0	0	0	95474	1	77	39
4. Kangra	170787	93874	70641	2930	0	1576	140	339947	1	340	1867
5. Kinnaur	95	221	17	478	0	1585	648	3044	0	0	2
6. Kullu	16816	37535	337	3094	5	4976	136	62899	49	0	90
7. L&S	629	32	0	17	0	39	3	719	0	0	1
8. Mandi	101243	136768	36125	2739	12	14259	1345	292491	26	716	447
9. Shimla	10464	16282	311	3356	129	1922	717	33181	19	539	242
10. Sirmaur	50715	60492	9364	3765	157	2102	74	126669	196	12173	730
11. Solan	50230	59879	4653	1300	2	3604	29	119697	19	2031	1026
12. Una	89299	71323	4640	5	0	190	0	165458	3	51	2120

Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

Figure 3.2 District wise percentage distribution of food grains 2022-23

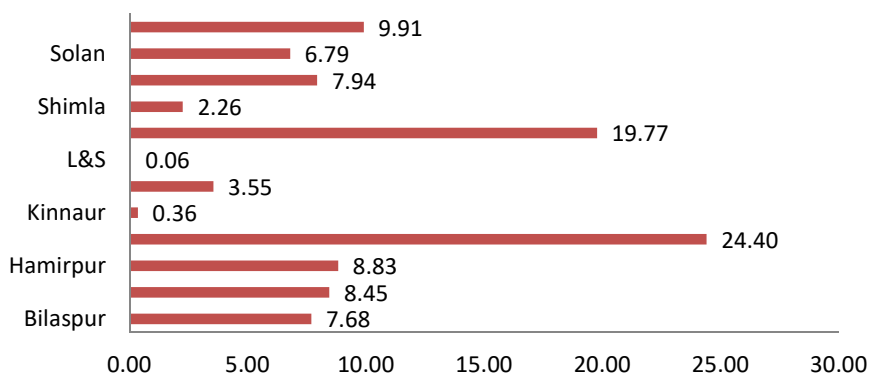


Table No: 3.05 – Average Yield of Important Crops

(Kgs./hect.)

District/ Year	Cereals				Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Other food crops		
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Barley			Chillies	Ginger	Oil Seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2022-23	1933	2664	1922	1532	-	-	484	8503	-
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	1684	2043	1315	1532	-	-	484	9504	-
2. Chamba	1200	3718	2384	1826	-	-	484	8503	-
3. Hamirpur	1664	1809	1319	1532	-	-	484	8503	-
4. Kangra	2096	2047	2015	1676	-	-	484	8503	-
5. Kinnaur	1933	2664	1373	602	-	-	484	8503	-
6. Kullu	1258	3838	1860	1832	-	-	484	8503	-
7. L&S	1933	2664	1922	1532	-	-	484	8503	-
8. Mandi	2058	3109	1654	961	-	-	370	8503	-
9. Shimla	1971	3303	1883	1534	-	-	740	7377	-
10. Sirmaur	943	3615	2188	1891	-	-	632	5841	-
11. Solan	2971	2952	2230	1193	-	-	484	6979	-
12. Una	2437	2311	2525	1532	-	-	484	8503	-

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

Table No: 3.06- Fertilizer Consumption

(In M.T.)

Year/District	Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphoric (P)	Potassic (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2021-22	40086	9527	8282	57895
2022-23	38859	10892	8101	57852
2023-24	37164	8195	6111	51470
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1854	118	58	2030
2. Chamba	1022	116	74	1212
3. Hamirpur	1865	119	60	2044
4. Kangra	5877	949	471	7297
5. Kinnaur	168	89	70	327
6. Kullu	2742	1323	1127	5192
7. Lahaul-Spiti	247	119	65	431
8. Mandi	3901	1002	702	5605
9. Shimla	6273	2646	2622	11541
10. Sirmaur	3398	397	199	3994
11. Solan	2827	332	167	3326
12. Una	6990	985	496	8471

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

Table No: 3.07 – Net Irrigated Area by source

(Hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2018-19	3,510	200	28,729	84,259	1,16,698
2019-20	3,469	112	29,873	83,290	1,16,744
2020-21	3,322	201	27,860	85,481	1,16,864
2021-22	4,958	401	30,160	70,308	1,05,827
2022-23	3,389	402	28,383	79,382	1,11,556

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

Table No: 3.08 – District wise Net Irrigated Area-2022-23

(Hectare)

District	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	0	1	574	3676	4251
2. Chamba	0	0	0	3231	3231
3. Hamirpur	0	0	23	1679	1702
4. Kangra	532	0	3880	29055	33467
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	5438	5438
6. Kullu	0	99	0	1733	1832
7. L & S	0	0	0	3532	3532
8. Mandi	0	0	85	14633	14718
9. Shimla	0	0	0	2274	2274
10. Sirmaur	2857	100	3155	8255	14367
11. Solan	0	202	3439	5868	9509
12. Una	0	0	17227	8	17235
H.P.	3389	402	28383	79382	111556

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

Table No: 3.09- Area and Production of Vegetables

(Hectare)

Year/District	Potato		Other Vegetables	
	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2021-22	15100	195150	86821	1803836
2022-23	15100	194500	87485	1867413
2023-24	15136	195092	89878	1849804
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	250	1950	3617	91812
2. Chamba	1000	11500	3826	94566
3. Hamirpur	250	1900	4123	93032
4. Kangra	1350	16260	10160	204678
5. Kinnaur	950	11700	3655	47599
6. Kullu	750	9560	7972	166750
7. Lahaul-spiti	1500	18847	2633	46488
8. Mandi	1710	21800	10794	221328
9. Shimla	3250	75100	12791	214915
10. Sirmaur	1600	12000	13236	279106
11. Solan	450	3500	14227	323158
12. Una	2076	10975	2844	66372

Source: Directorate of Agriculture Department, H.P.

Table No: 3.10-Area under High Yielding Variety Crops

(000'Hectare)

Year/District	Wheat	Paddy	Maize
1.	2.	3.	4.
2019-20	330.00	62.00	205.00
2020-21	330.00	62.00	206.00
2021-22	330.00	62.00	207.00
2023-24	300.00	60.00	200.00
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	20.90	1.00	20.00
Chamba	15.00	1.80	17.00
Hamirpur	30.20	1.70	21.00
Kangra	85.00	30.00	48.00
Kinnaur	0.40	0.05	0.50
Kullu	17.50	0.90	10.20
Lahaul-Spiti	0.10	0.00	0.05
Mandi	50.50	14.60	30.00
Shimla	14.30	1.35	10.00
Sirmaur	22.00	4.20	14.00
Solan	20.10	2.40	14.10
Una	24.00	2.00	15.15

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

4. HORTICULTURE

Table No: 4.01 –District wise Area under different fruits-2022-23

(In Hectare)

Name of fruits	Bilas-pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1.Apple	23	12603	96	571	10926	27390	1797	17009	42315	2737	200	13	115680
2.Plum	65	332	185	360	13	2225	23	2939	668	1571	442	67	8890
3.Peach	89	131	78	170	72	29	0	780	312	2964	117	70	4812
4.Apricot	1	342	4	49	324	115	23	297	678	674	688	2	3197
5.Pear	399	299	48	367	81	388	13	1766	1599	360	712	495	6527
6.Cherry	0	4	0	0	19	16	6	23	378	1	1	0	448
7.G-Almond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
8.Persimon	3	12	9	7	14	321	0	291	27	0	6	2	692
9.Olive	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	16	0	0	0	25
10.Kiwi	0	26	4	16	5	48	0	30	25	36	29	0	219
11.Straberry	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	31	0	0	38
12.Almond	14	123	74	299	935	49	3	1470	1430	52	17	10	4476
13.Walnut	10	1309	16	177	222	91	2	1063	313	941	86	2	4232
14.Picanut	26	131	66	191	3	43	0	378	14	3	6	5	866
15.Orange	346	11	290	5782	0	7	0	814	32	352	177	1038	8849
16.Malta	397	2	294	988	0	1	0	407	3	26	36	238	2392
17.K. Lime	746	491	1124	3491	0	24	0	3058	612	1886	617	601	12650
18.Galgal	233	337	171	656	0	6	0	523	44	160	116	203	2449
19.Other citrus	11	0	1	10	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	1	30
20.Mango	4047	495	3559	21623	0	187	0	5043	437	3129	1663	2293	42476
21.Litchi	774	273	786	3382	0	2	0	793	48	154	69	324	6605
22.Gauva	191	33	128	831	0	10	0	1045	24	167	346	256	3031
23.Papaya	38	1	14	87	0	0	0	24	2	5	6	18	195
24.Loquat	6	1	29	37	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	1	80
25.Aonala	221	48	266	1135	0	2	0	177	34	166	72	379	2500
26.Grapes	16	1	1	9	27	0	0	2	1	0	1	5	63
27.P-grnate	559	63	218	164	3	365	0	463	260	333	161	97	2686
28.JackFruit	283	3	487	585	0	0	0	267	9	71	60	85	1850
29.Others	68	3	0	346	4	2	0	14	18	9	14	30	508
TOTAL	8566	17075	7948	41335	12648	31324	1867	38693	49300	15831	5644	6235	236466

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

Table No: 4.02 –Production of Fruits –2023-24

(In Tonnes)

Name of fruits	Bilaspur	Chamba	Hamirpur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	24	9980	6	350	58299	102860	705	47727	281106	5534	95	1	506687
2. Plum	20	20	40	396	5	6931	5	949	773	3232	1456	67	13894
3. Peach	21	15	41	316	5	67	0	378	124	3238	154	122	4481
4. Apricot	1	225	1	48	121	122	17	376	445	3050	1390	1	5797
5. Pear	105	33	60	742	25	2625	13	1181	3318	322	998	870	10292
6. Cherry	0	1	0	0	4	15	4	9	732	0	0	0	765
7.G-Almond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
8.Persimon	1	1	0	2	0	960	0	120	74	0	0	1	1159
9.Olive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
10.Kiwi	0	25	0	19	0	143	0	73	42	199	443	0	944
11.Strawberry	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	26	0	0	28
12.Almond	1	5	6	53	102	11	2	319	579	48	2	2	1130
13.Walnut	0	443	4	92	67	109	1	182	389	407	79	0	1773
14.Picanut	0	2	2	102	0	26	0	29	20	10	2	1	194
15.Orange	250	3	66	15121	0	7	0	507	7	801	68	1551	18381
16.Malta	320	1	96	1177	0	9	0	7	0	18	63	723	2414
17.K. Lime	273	61	135	5442	0	11	0	515	58	1111	360	2040	10006
18.Galgal	300	53	90	2256	0	15	0	629	23	522	326	249	4463
19.Other citrus	13	0	1	20	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	44
20.Mango	3427	21	685	16848	0	80	0	3410	140	1570	835	9553	36569
21.Litchi	752	3	67	4148	0	4	0	798	15	160	30	388	6365
22.Gauva	245	4	117	506	0	14	0	2235	80	222	823	598	4844
23.Papaya	223	0	105	336	0	0	0	41	6	15	200	91	1017
24.Loquat	2	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17
25.Aonala	42	1	202	734	0	2	0	74	9	105	47	525	1741
26.Grapes	0	2	2	3	71	0	0	5	0	0	0	9	92
27.P-grnate	10	2	46	106	0	1409	0	210	233	175	292	78	2561
28.JackFruit	482	0	86	437	0	0	0	43	0	25	50	55	1178
29.Others	89	0	30	143	1	3	0	12	10	0	63	35	386
TOTAL	6601	10902	1888	49411	58700	115424	747	59842	288183	20790	7776	16965	637229

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

Figure 4.1 District wise percentage distribution of Area Under Fruits 2022-23

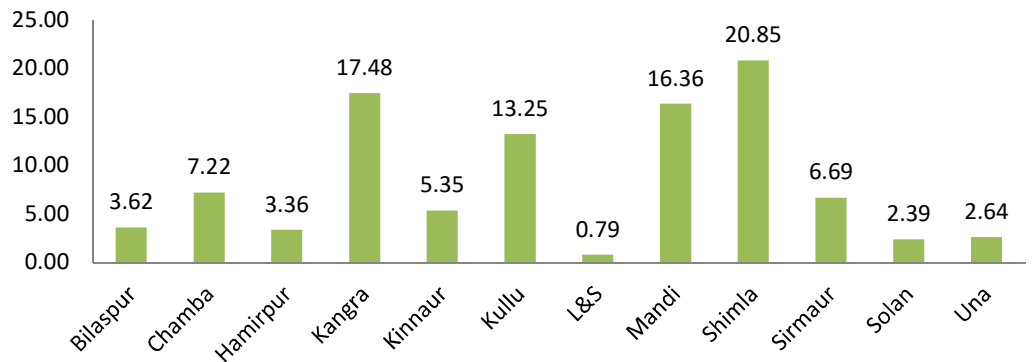
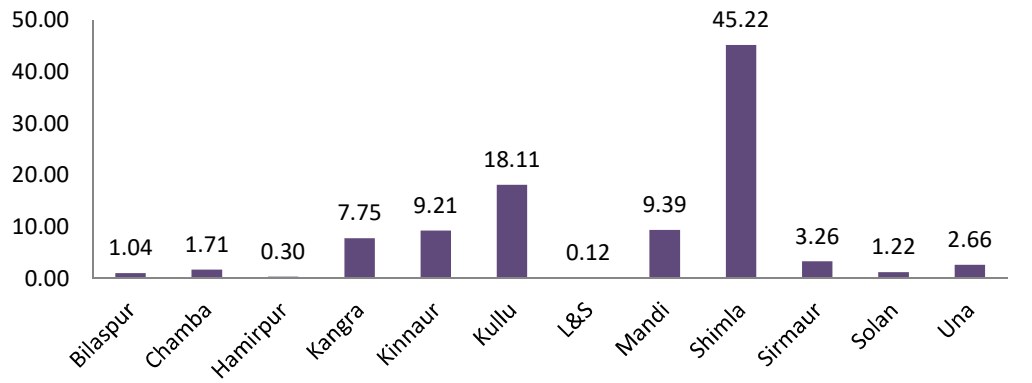


Figure 4.2 District wise percentage distribution of Fruits Production 2023-24



5. CO-OPERATION

Table No: 5.01 – Primary Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership ('000 Numbers)	Working capital (₹ in lakh)	Loan advanced (₹ in lakh)	Loan outstanding (₹ in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2020-21	2178	1344	757818.29	65733.38	139681.31
2021-22	2193	1354	772194.08	73734.82	135821.59
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	82	82	34438.25	4168.70	9275.66
2. Chamba	133	53	2880.32	552.23	594.01
3. Hamirpur	225	190	171385.86	12836.59	20272.36
4. Kangra	604	472	280563.59	27837.26	47564.98
5. Kinnaur	35	14	1268.81	68.44	115.82
6. Kullu	126	28	1607.78	36.55	126.08
7. Lahaul-Spiti	52	7	377.99	0.00	11.39
8. Mandi	239	110	20626.04	2831.69	4339.48
9. Shimla	184	52	3859.51	152.19	151.14
10. Sirmaur	122	50	11831.61	881.43	2696.04
11. Solan	167	62	11474.35	751.59	2489.73
12. Una	224	234	231879.97	23618.15	48184.90

Table No: 5.02– Non- Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (₹ in lakh)	Loan advanced (₹ in lakh)	Loan outstanding (₹ in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2020-21	482	160377	85187.59	7327.77	44247.56
2022-23	484	172805	107130.07	8077.63	85735.54
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	22	5068	2321.49	247.67	935.85
2. Chamba	15	1227	174.36	70.92	70.92
3. Hamirpur	22	5237	4323.74	85.16	1022.22
4. Kangra	64	10670	16171.23	664.73	2582.43
5. Kinnaur	5	1478	179.08	33.81	105.10
6. Kullu	16	1087	294.26	14.06	91.05
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	24	1.00	0.00	0.15
8. Mandi	27	82960	33781.50	101.03	19216.17
9. Shimla	117	12510	7572.12	4408.69	5693.14
10. Sirmaur	49	20204	11736.86	282.71	7037.39
11. Solan	118	25980	27251.12	2087.61	47934.97
12. Una	27	6360	3323.31	81.24	1046.15

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

Table No: 5.03 – Regional Cooperative Marketing Societies

Year/ District	No. of societies	Member- ship (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Share Capital (` in lakh)	Borrowings (` in lakh)	Total Sales (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2020-21	36	2524	5079.52	645.56	491.90	11757.79
2021-22	36	3024	5181.98	632.10	292.26	9934.69
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	101	318.43	157.17	0	65.46
2. Chamba	4	141	265.12	7.41	0	475.23
3. Hamirpur	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
4. Kangra	3	1377	194.88	66.05	0	488.39
5. Kinnaur	3	282	1481.29	104.07	0	1756.71
6. Kullu	1	30	17.74	3.49	0	0.00
7. L& S	2	27	62.84	8.39	0	13.76
8. Mandi	4	184	367.27	14.57	233.88	150.02
9. Shimla	12	383	1847.1	213.57	0	5849.21
10. Sirmaur	2	60	50.95	12.55	0	49.75
11. Solan	4	439	576.36	44.83	58.38	1086.16
12. Una	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

Table No: 5.04 – Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Cooperative Stores

Year/District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (` in lakh)	Purchase (` in lakh)	Sales (` in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2020-21*	370	45296	2366.15	6967.59	7823.12
2021-22	370	49567	2468.53	6201.99	6432.84
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	19	3924	127.32	597.12	416.10
2. Chamba	33	2090	115.42	512.55	585.61
3. Hamirpur	8	785	20.66	142.78	148.16
4. Kangra	44	3898	188.69	828.21	889.23
5. Kinnaur	11	1852	105.77	148.71	158.01
6. Kullu	31	1222	176.25	885.93	993.61
7. Lahaul-Spiti	15	1276	114.88	58.70	71.90
8. Mandi	79	16166	415.58	970.12	981.48
9. Shimla	96	15497	1014.23	1154.60	1248.77
10. Sirmaur	20	897	63.04	445.74	439.44
11. Solan	14	1960	126.69	457.53	500.53
12. Una	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

*Revised

Table No: 5.05 – Co-Operative Banks

Year/District	No. of Branches	Member-ship (Numbers)	Working capital (in lakh)	Deposits (in lakh)	Loans Advanced (in lakh)	Loans Outstanding (in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2020-21	563	167000	3698684.87	2692301.61	942627.97	1311116.18
2021-22	563	172607.00	3563980.98	2776706.02	1092690.20	1060808.73
1.H.P. State Co-op. Bank	217	1766	1663613.14	1275926.84	266723.43	718746.24
2.Kangra Central Co-op. Bank	217	2315	1537329.60	1264766.06	687771.19	162763.92
3.Jogendra Central Co-op. Bank	31	495	155161.79	128120.67	68406.28	54502.81
4.Agricultural Rural Dev. Co-op. Bank	51	95872	56496.15	0.00	10561.60	35653.29
5.Urban Bank	17	29060	126857.15	107892.45	54350.10	74213.88
6.Pry. Land Dev. Bank	30	43099	24523.15	0.00	4877.60	14928.59

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

6. FOREST

Table No: 6.01 – Classification of Forest area by legal Status

(Sq.Km)

Year/District	Reserved Forest	Demarcated Protected Forests	Un-demarcated Protected Forests	Other Forests*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2018-19	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
2019-20	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
2020-21	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
2021-22	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
District-wise					
1. Bilaspur	1	156	186	0	343
2. Chamba	374	4,566	572	11	5,523
3. Hamirpur	0	99	66	0	165
4. Kangra	70	580	1,572	909	3,131
5. Kinnaur	0	270	523	4,802	5,595
6. Kullu	164	3,360	892	174	4,590
7. L-Spiti	70	397	10,486	0	10,953
8. Mandi	0	1,682	74	258	2,014
9. Shimla	56	1,348	1,378	809	3,591
10. Sirmaur	1,050	69	35	51	1,205
11. Solan	54	281	127	164	626
12. Una	44	44	124	0	212

*Other forests include Unclassed, Shamlat, Co-operative forest Societies, Charagah Billa Drakhtan, Strip Forest etc.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

Table No: 6.02 – Forest Area –2021-22

District	Geographical area by professional survey (Sq. Km)	Forest Area (Sq. Km)	% of Forest area to geographical area in the District	% of Total Forest area in the District
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	343	29.39	0.90
2. Chamba	6,522	5,523	84.68	14.55
3. Hamirpur	1,118	165	14.76	0.44
4. Kangra	5,739	3,131	54.56	8.25
5. Kinnaur	6,401	5,595	87.41	14.74
6. Kullu	5,503	4,590	83.41	12.10
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	10,953	79.13	28.86
8. Mandi	3,950	2,014	50.99	5.31
9. Shimla	5,131	3,591	69.99	9.46
10. Sirmaur	2,825	1,205	42.65	3.18
11. Solan	1,936	626	32.33	1.65
12. Una	1,540	212	13.77	0.56
H.P.	55,673	37,948	68.16	100.00

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

Table No: 6.03- Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce

Major Forest Produce	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Major forest produce			
		2020-21		2021-22	
		Out- turn	Value (` in '000)	Out- turn	Value (` in '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Teak	m ³	0	0	0	0
2. Shisham	"	858	11063	597	8498
3. Sal	"	3698	101673	4976	75357
4. Deodar	"	41653	1446109	22950	770776
5. Chil	"	61761	507120	48492	412618
6. Kail	"	29747	724578	26762	602359
7. Fir/Spruce	"	42495	524898	36392	514728
8. Chilgoza-pine	"	54	443	0	0
9 Other BL	"	15924	87311	16424	67585
Total Industrial wood	"	196190	3403195	15693	2451921
Fuel wood	"	274	1667	< 1^{m3}	73

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

Table No: 6.04-Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce

Minor Forest Products	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Minor forest produce			
		2020-21		2021-22	
		Out- turn	Value (` in '000)	Out- turn	Value (` in '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bamboo	Hect.	0	0	0	1235
2. Resin	Tonne	5094	45938	6080	63258
3. Bhabbar Grass	"	0	149	163	147
4. Medicinal Herbs	"	2088	244950	3168	594322
5. Khair	"	4139	163934	4141	155248
6. Other Minor Products	"	0	2681	0	7907
Total	"	0	457652	0	822117

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

Table No: 6.05 – Forest Revenue

Source of Revenue	(` in lakhs)	
	2020-21	2021-22
1.	2.	3.
1. Timber and other forest produce removed by Government Agency.	566.80	25.75
2. Timber and other forest produce removed by Consumers / Purchasers.	2278.45	3196.47
3. Drift and waif wood	0.63	34.22
4. Sale of timber and other forest produce removed from forests other than HPSFC.	130.22	3832.38
5. Minor Forest Produce including Medicinal plants.	33.98	165.59
6. Grazing and Grass.	7.97	8.70
7. Miscellaneous Products.	1935.12	3353.03
8. Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	2.37	0.64
Net Revenue	4955.54	10616.78

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

7. FISHERIES

Table No: 7.01 – Fish Production

(M.T)

Year/District	Total Production (Prawn Cultivation)				
	Catch of fish by non-prof. Fishermen	Marine Fish	Inland fish	Total production	Value of fish produced (in lakhs)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2020-21	-	-	15288.60	15288.60	20161.55
2021-22	-	-	16015.81	16015.81	23355.83
2022-23	-	-	17026.09	17026.09	26156.15
2023-24	-	-	17721.64	17721.64	27349.17
District –wise:					
1. Bilaspur	-	-	1435.55	1435.55	1903.27
2. Chamba	-	-	1140.72	1140.72	1907.69
3. Hamirpur	-	-	1102.00	1102.00	1653.00
4. Kangra	-	-	5263.48	5263.48	7929.23
5. Kinnaur	-	-	205.34	205.34	1129.39
6. Kullu	-	-	803.58	803.58	2567.94
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Mandi	-	-	1565.20	1565.20	2607.43
9. Shimla	-	-	1041.21	1041.21	2351.66
10. Sirmaur	-	-	1830.00	1830.00	1965.00
11. Solan	-	-	1222.04	1222.04	1222.04
12. Una	-	-	2112.52	2112.52	2112.52

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

Table No: 7.02 – Export and Import of Fish

Year/District	Export of fish from H.P.		Import of fish to H.P.	
	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh `)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2020-21	624.94	1874.71	588.66	673.51
2021-22	939.99	3417.90	879.66	856.61
2022-23	933.98	3324.05	549.63	539.82
2023-24	1015.75	1877.61	653.23	739.17
District –wise:				
1. Bilaspur	42.58	60.26	242.13	231.78
2. Chamba	0	0	0.00	0
3. Hamirpur	631.0	1135.80	0.00	0
4. Kangra	292.30	631.68	49.0	61.25
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0
6. Kullu	0	0	10.0	20.0
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	0	0	34.40	48.16
9. Shimla	0	0	0	0
10. Sirmaur	0	0	50.70	70.98
11. Solan	49.87	49.87	107.0	107.0
12. Una	0	0	160.0	200.0

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

8. LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Table No: 8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Period/Cattle				Total Cattle	Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses And Ponies
	Crossbreed		Indigenous			Male	Female	Total			
	Bulls	Cows	Bulls	Cows							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2003	134779	515964	790356	755439	2196538	47140	726089	773229	906027	1115587	17144
2007	141065	651916	742280	733917	2269178	58179	703410	761589	901299	1240836	13155
2012	158662	825266	569961	595370	2149259	60175	655841	716016	804871	1119491	15081
2019	107376	961559	349212	409870	1828017	41819	604746	646565	671535	1108413	8851*
District-Wise:											
1. Bilaspur	2625	29142	10638	2371	44776	5791	93723	99514	885	74243	NA
2. Chamba	12609	49757	93302	106271	261939	1462	23332	24794	242571	223558	NA
3. Hamirpur	2003	15934	1192	660	19789	4945	92301	97246	6909	24285	NA
4. Kangra	26612	202795	40415	26137	295959	10798	122899	133697	102743	214555	NA
5. Kinnaur	1102	14474	1074	5845	22495	0	0	0	84281	39765	NA
6. Kullu	10783	104273	15183	24870	155109	92	1209	1301	13312	58800	NA
7. L&S	383	7135	1056	3104	11678	0	0	0	23380	3078	NA
8. Mandi	19666	209117	69154	61359	359296	3266	60590	63856	91631	189289	NA
9. Shimla	11126	132077	26530	50443	220176	357	5246	5603	99643	86137	NA
10. Sirmaur	8805	72410	61360	103122	245697	3044	33794	36838	5274	134881	NA
11. Solan	6988	74689	26778	22281	130736	3191	67483	70674	772	47412	NA
12. Una	4674	49756	2530	3407	60367	8873	104169	113042	134	12410	NA

*District wise data is not available of Livestock Horses and Ponies Census 2019.

Table No: 8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Other Livestock						Total Livestock	Poultry	Dogs
	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Yaks	Others			
1.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
2003	23938	8859	137	2795	1590	200	5046044	764136	208254
2007	18985	7376	56	2493	1705	14	5216686	809546	211900
2012	23315	7349	177	5033	2921	918	4844431	1104476	175008
2019	20415	4797	26	2477	1940	0	4412846	1341951	183789
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	NA	NA	0	487	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Chamba	NA	NA	0	137	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Hamirpur	NA	NA	1	109	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Kangra	NA	NA	3	593	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Kinnaur	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. Kullu	NA	NA	0	27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7. L&S	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8. Mandi	NA	NA	0	146	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9. Shimla	NA	NA	0	130	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10. Sirmaur	NA	NA	19	258	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
11. Solan	NA	NA	0	355	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12. Una	NA	NA	3	235	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

*District wise data is not available of Livestock Census 2019.

Figure 8.1 District wise percentage Distribution of Livestock Population 2012

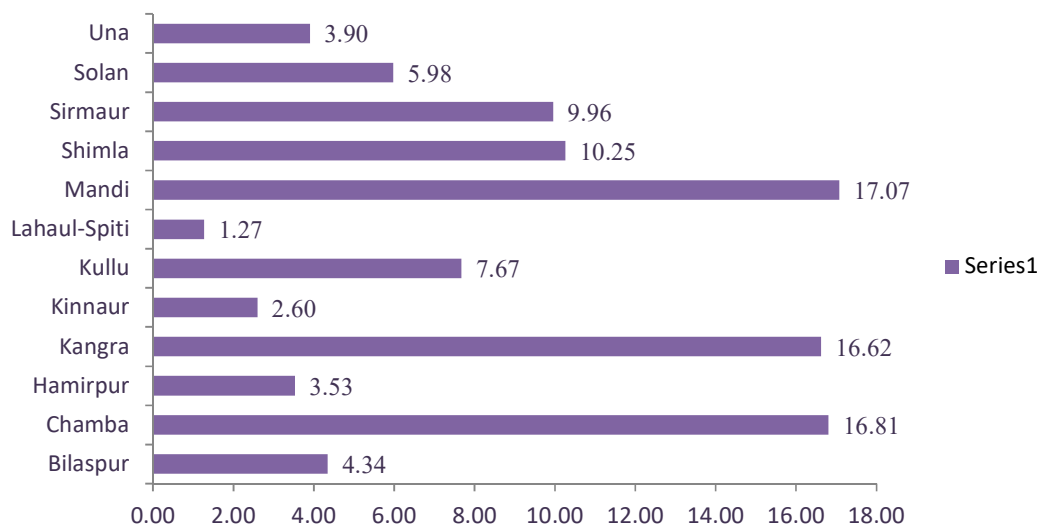


Table No: 8.02- District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries

Year/District	Hospitals/ CVD	Dispensaries	Other Institutions	Polyclinic	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2019-20	454	1760	69	10	2293
2020-21	455	1759	69	10	2293
2021-22	456	1762	69	10	2297
2022-23	456	1762	69	10	2297
2023-24	456	1762	69	10	2297
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	24	99	3	1	127
2. Chamba	39	170	9	1	219
3. Hamirpur	22	116	4	0	142
4. Kangra	91	330	12	2	435
5. Kinnaur	22	38	4	0	64
6. Kullu	21	94	2	1	118
7. L &S	16	41	3	0	60
8. Mandi	67	256	9	1	333
9. Shimla	65	264	9	1	339
10. Sirmaur	36	124	4	1	165
11. Solan	26	128	4	1	159
12. Una	27	102	6	1	136

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

Table No: 8.03- Veterinary Institutions and Personnel

Year/District	No. of Senior Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Officer	Chief Veterinary Pharmacist	Animal Husbandry Assistant	Veterinary Pharmacist
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2019-20	67	467	57	329	2347
2020-21	67	468	57	366	2349
2021-22	67	478	58	362	2353
2022-23	67	468	59	366	2355
2023-24	67	468	59	366	2355
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2	27	2	19	128
2. Chamba	7	37	6	33	226
3. Hamirpur	5	19	5	16	144
4. Kangra	12	96	10	73	444
5. Kinnaur	3	20	3	18	66
6. Kullu	4	21	4	16	120
7. L&S	3	14	3	13	62
8. Mandi	9	70	8	55	341
9. Shimla	10	68	7	52	350
10. Sirmaur	5	36	5	27	169
11. Solan	4	27	3	22	163
12. Una	3	33	3	22	142
	67	468	59	366	2353

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

Table No: 8.04-Average Daily Milk Yield Per Animal/Total Milk Production

Year	Daily Milk Yield (In gms.)			Total Milk Production (In '000 tonnes)					
	Cow	Buffalo	Goat	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total
				Crossbreed	Indigenous	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2015-16	3708	3619	511	715.758	142.570	858.328	380.495	43.822	1282.645
2016-17	3753	3686	506	751.258	152.541	903.799	377.848	46.527	1328.174
2017-18	4035	3780	530	816.825	132.901	949.726	395.474	46.891	1392.091
2018-19	4237	3968	565	877.976	131.040	1009.016	399.411	51.908	1460.335
2019-20	4425	4085	579	945.585	119.171	1064.750	413.193	53.376	1531.325
2020-21	4468	4134	590	976.103	126.091	1102.194	422.120	52.130	1576.444
2021-22	4598	4129	596	1023.080	116.603	1139.682	424.381	51.222	1615.286
2022-23	4521	4115	595	1018.107	118.336	1136.443	429.054	51.915	1617.412
2023-24*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2166.80

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

Note-* Milk Production for the year 2023-24(Projected).

Table No: 8.05- District-wise Milk Procurment of H.P. Milkfed

District	Year		
	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	678948	77996	626074
2. Chamba	69321	89058	89377
3. Hamirpur	90700	90058	90260
4. Kangra	502643	598814	558743
5. Kinnaur	200517	348597	542945
6. Kullu	12126078	14837080	11013737
7. L&S	0	0	0
8. Mandi	13898035	14698050	12762569
9. Shimla	9692966	7842966	8379896
10. Sirmaur	1089631	1092263	1105480
11. Solan	405304	298522	331450
12. Una	744378	627089	579948
H.P.	39498521	40600493	36080479

Source: State Co-op. Milk Producer Fed. Ltd. H.P.

Table No: 8.06- Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions

in ('000 Nos)

Year/District	Animals treated	Preventive inoculation	Castration done	Artificial insemination done	Progeny born
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2019-20	3839	5173	253	958	440
2020-21	2748	3878	241	752	372
2021-22	2625	3669	232	693	293
2022-23	2803	3247	243	690	299.7
2023-24	2766	4271	418	669	287
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	152	220	17	47	20
2. Chamba	300	774	28	37	19
3. Hamirpur	185	161	85	42	17
4. Kangra	560	783	35	136	51
5. Kinnaur	141	95	17	4	02
6. Kullu	43	363	57	39	23
7. L&S	30	35	47	3	01
8. Mandi	388	469	47	121	47
9. Shimla	263	362	21	59	32
10. Sirmaur	230	417	27	63	26
11. Solan	223	299	26	67	31
12. Una	251	293	11	51	18

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

9. INDUSTRY AND MINING

Table No: 9.01- Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units

Year/District	S.S.I.Units during the year		
	Number	Investment (` in Crore)	Employment
2019-20	6159	15529.89	42643
2020-21	946	459.23	7,279
2022-23	1005	148.9411	4186
District wise:			
1. Bilaspur	86	10.30	163
2. Chamba	44	4.40	176
3. Hamirpur	31	4.968	115
4. Kangra	29	5.16	119
5. Kinnaur	03	0.75	9
6. Kullu	10	29.8427	62
7. Lahaul-Spiti	104	10.964	114
8. Mandi	132	15.18	302
9. Shimla	54	8.4	68
10.Sirmaur	49	41.59	286
11.Solan	112	2.7764	611
12.Una	351	14.61	2161

Source: Directorate of Industries, H.P.

Table No: 9.02 – District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers

District	2020		2021		2023	
	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	104	4992	104	4992	104	4992
2. Chamba	91	2778	91	2778	94	2918
3. Hamirpur	200	1001	200	1001	200	1001
4. Kangra	498	11065	498	11065	501	11435
5. Kinnaur	14	2302	14	2302	14	2302
6. Kullu	208	5283	208	5283	208	5283
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	185	4345	185	4345	185	4345
9. Shimla	186	7299	189	7669	192	7789
10.Sirmaur	722	56812	730	57752	739	58232
11.Solan	2737	239648	2788	246168	2832	254658
12.Una	308	24025	316	24905	326	26415
H.P.	5,253	3,59,550	5323	368260	5395	379370

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, H.P.

Table No: 9.03 – Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals

Minerals	2022-23		2023-24	
	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (` In lakh)	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (` In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Lime stone	11722	17584	13724	20586
2. Shales	896	627	1005	704
3. Building stone	27	39	34	49
4. Bajri (including Pvt.)	2970	4159	4119	5767
5. Sand	2836	3970	4112	5757
6. Boulders	5924	8294	26695	37373
7. Slates (including Pvt.)	2	59	0.63	19
8. Silica sand	19	40	4	8
9.Lime stone (Kilngrade)	-	-	-	-
10.Blast Stone	-	-	-	-
11.Clay	95	48	1.5	75
12. Rough Stone	387	387	1859	1859
13.Shale(Minor)	-	-	-	-
14.Rock Salt	0.45	13	0.32	9
15. Aggregate	134	188	110	154
Total	25012.45	35408	51664.45	72360

Source: State Geologist, H.P.

10. TOURISM

Table No: 10.01 – Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses

Year/District	No. of Hotels/ Guest Houses	Bed capacity
1.	2.	3.
2021	4098	1,11,825
2022	4297	1,17,432
2023	4662	1,28,937
District-wise:		
1. Bilaspur	93	1928
2. Chamba	297	7337
3. Hamirpur	76	1096
4. Kangra	887	22534
5. Kinnaur	155	4703
6. Kullu	1426	42470
7. Lahaul-Spiti	136	3486
8. Mandi	277	5273
9. Shimla	620	21655
10. Sirmaur	142	3460
11. Solan	416	12120
12. Una	137	2875

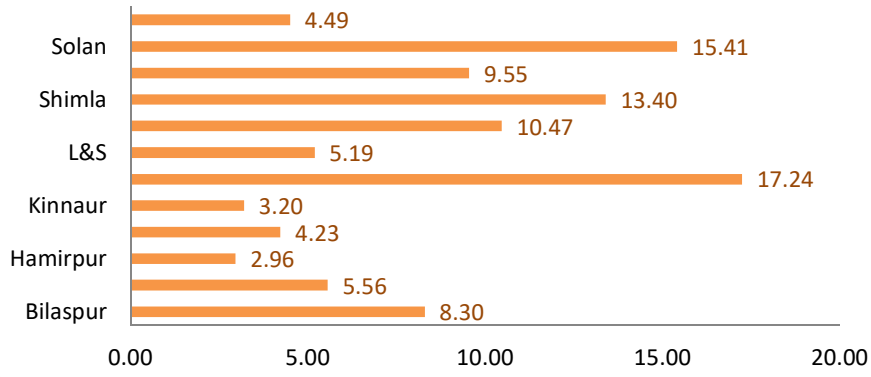
Source: Directorate of Tourism H. P.

Table No: 10.02 – Number of Tourist Visited In H.P.

Year/ District	Tourist Arrivals		
	Domestic	Foreigner	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2022	1,50,70,944	29,333	1,51,00,277
2023	1,59,42,118	62,806	1,60,04,924
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	1328256	5	1328261
2. Chamba	889025	926	889951
3. Hamirpur	473977	16	473993
4. Kangra	660614	16222	676836
5. Kinnaur	508736	3485	512221
6. Kullu	2748813	10788	2759601
7. Lahaul-Spiti	823406	7035	830441
8. Mandi	1674747	1062	1675809
9. Shimla	2123041	20889	2143930
10. Sirmaur	1527539	351	1527890
11. Solan	2464752	1989	2466741
12. Una	719212	38	719250

Source: Directorate of Tourism H.P.

Figure 10.1 District wise percentage distribution of Tourist Inflow- 2023



11. POWER

Table No: 11.01- Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity

Year	Installed capacity in HPSEB (MW)	Total Generation in the State (MU)	Purchased From Outside (MU)	Sale outside the state (MU)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2011-12	471.45	2019.95	6822.67	627.28
2012-13	471.45	1800.19	7957.29	1179.86
2013-14	477.450	1947.357	8678.666	1999.975
2014-15	487.450	2096.823	9981.176	2939.506
2015-16	487.450	1573.103	11168.582	3522.807
2016-17	487.450	1595.917	11378.988	3578.050
2017-18	487.450	1941.321	11282.370	3485.430
2018-19	487.450	2063.480	11956.670	3686.820
2019-20	487.450	2243.011	11726.04	3545.56
2020-21	487.450	1955.26	11845.767	3431.31
2021-22	489.350	2203.606	12310.690	2819.410
2022-23	489.350	2157.468	13448.465	2935.768
2023-24	489.350	1664.571	13941.476	2532.480

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board.

Table No: 11.02- Consumption of Electricity

(in million unit)

Year	Domestic	Non Domes Non Comm	Comm-ercial	Industrial	Govt. Irrigation and WSS	Street – light	Agri-culture	Tem-porary	Bulk and Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2011-12	1398.7	95.9	365.0	4288.5	430.7	12.7	35.5	28.5	173.2	6828.7
2012-13	1618.4	106.8	411.0	4511.4	454.0	13.9	46.6	25.9	169.8	7357.8
2013-14	1774.7*	117.6	450.9	4501.2	472.6	12.4	41.3	26.8	156.9	7554.4
2014-15	1893.5*	129.9	473.2	4625.7	502.6	13.3	45.1	25.6	157.3	7866.2
2015-16	1942.2*	129.9	492.6	4603.8	546.3	13.0	51.7	29.8	141.8	7951.1
2016-17	1937.9*	130.4	528.2	4561.5	551.1	13.0	57.3	30.0	150.2	7959.7
2017-18	2008.8*	144.6	567.1	4815.7	605.1	11.3	62.2	36.0	153.8	8404.6
2018-19	2105.2*	158.64	614.56	5334.65	565.73	10.37	62.98	37.52	150.64	9040.87
2019-20	2190.06*	159.227	623.642	5325.034	561.905	10.731	56.681	45.834	148.275	9121.39
2020-21	2356.535*	124.648	518.424	4769.451	602.924	10.479	72.639	46.897	133.310	8635.308
2021-22	2457.508*	149.103	621.877	5993.304	665.511	11.289	85.103	62.800	151.590	10198.086
2022-23	2619.823	176.797	710.040	6382.637	738.868	11.297	90.930	57.726	167.714	10955.832
2023-24**	2723.65*	185.676	737.752	6616.403	738.169	12.984	79.369	54.652	193.662	11342.318

*Included consumption Antodaya.

** The figure of Energy Consumption is tentative.

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board

Table No: 11.03 – Number of Villages Electrified.

Year/District	Total no. of inhabited villages- 2011 Census	Number of villages electrified		Percentage of villages electrified
		During the year	Up to the end of the year	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2019-20	17882	0	17882	100.00
2020-21	17882	0	17882	100.00
2021-22	17882	0	17882	100.00
2022-23	17882	0	17882	100.00
2023-24	17882	0	17882	100.00
District- wise:				
1. Bilaspur	953	0	953	100.00
2. Chamba	1110	0	1110	100.00
3. Hamirpur	1671	0	1671	100.00
4. Kangra	3617	0	3617	100.00
5. Kinnaur	241	0	241	100.00
6. Kullu	314	0	314	100.00
7. Lahaul-spiti	280	0	280	100.00
8. Mandi	2850	0	2850	100.00
9. Shimla	2705	0	2705	100.00
10. Sirmaur	968	0	968	100.00
11. Solan	2383	0	2383	100.00
12. Una	790	0	790	100.00

Source: Superintending Engineer (DSP) Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board Ltd Khalini, Shimla-171002.

12. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table No: 12.01– Roads

(in Kms)

Year/District	Total Road Length	Motorable four lane	Motorable double lane	Intermediate Lane	Motorable single lane	Jeepable	Less than Jeep able
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2023-24	42560.969	260.454	1993.144	1259.654	37720.654	1327.063	0.000
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	2113.009	43.300	167.028	19.500	1756.211	126.970	0.000
2. Chamba	3215.174	0.000	94.715	22.000	2730.360	368.099	0.000
3. Hamirpur	2410.974	0.000	155.355	36.954	2218.665	0.000	0.000
4. Kangra	6886.907	32.330	294.525	240.090	6225.040	94.922	0.000
5. Kinnaur	1073.852	0.000	188.873	23.260	725.502	136.217	0.000
6. Kullu	2268.205	20.735	76.310	89.455	2025.940	55.765	0.000
7. Lahaul-spiti	1206.524	0.000	197.046	0.000	805.223	204.255	0.000
8. Mandi	7634.248	75.810	123.093	198.735	7045.345	191.265	0.000
9. Shimla	6945.977	0.000	309.383	53.935	6477.054	105.605	0.000
10. Sirmaur	3339.157	8.500	90.780	212.712	3013.865	13.300	0.000
11. Solan	3153.800	61.179	136.991	163.225	2770.930	21.475	0.000
12. Una	2313.142	18.600	159.045	199.788	1926.519	9.190	0.000

Source: Public Works Department, H.P.

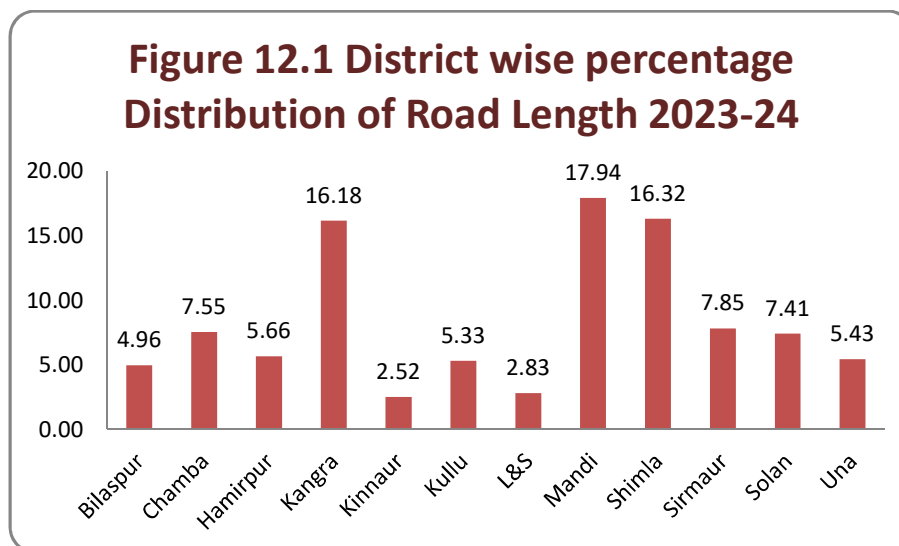


Table No: 12.02-District-wise Road Length.

(Km)

District	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24	
	Meta-lled	Un-Metalled	Meta-lled	Un-Metalled	Metalled	Un-Metalled	Meta-lled	Un-Metalled
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	1631	236	1748	150	1793.377	127.122	1862.924	123.096
2. Chamba	1951	1141	1977	650	2132.664	674.340	2226.614	620.442
3. Hamirpur	1956	817	2104	238	2124.142	238.455	2188.395	222.560
4. Kangra	6168	160	6192	273	6510.839	182.837	6614.721	177.455
5. Kinnaur	540	295	685	208	768.416	162.314	825.726	111.893
6. Kullu	1491	569	1665	416	1775.134	402.759	1814.339	398.085
7. Lahaul-Spiti	689	194	757	214	670.427	311.977	683.467	318.786
8. Mandi	4435	1802	5447	1478	5842.640	1473.207	6044.088	1398.878
9. Shimla	4138	1867	4207	2361	4674.187	2095.915	4874.912	1965.444
10. Sirmaur	2173	1061	2238	951	2374.413	868.194	2454.140	871.701
11. Solan	2568	561	2582	520	2640.843	488.781	2652.374	479.935
12. Una	2054	51	2098	86	2174.380	94.683	2210.164	93.772
H.P.	29794	8754	31700	7545	33481.462	7120.584	34451.864	6782.047

Note: - Road Length includes National Highways and Border roads.

Source: Public Works Department, H.P

Table No: 12.03- HRTC FLEET STRENGTH

Sl.No.	Item	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Motor Vehicles:			
(a)	Buses	3069	3076	3150
(b)	Attached Buses	35	32	19
(c)	Trucks	23	25	16
(d)	Other Vehicles	104	109	69
	Total	3231	3242	3254
2.	No.of routes under operation	2465	2787	2713
3.	Distance covered ('000kms.)	133283	208766	167472

Source:- Himachal Pradesh Road Transport Corporation H.P.

Table No: 12.04 – Number of Motor Vehicles Registered During the Year

Year/ District	Buses	Trucks	Motor cycle/ scooter	Private cars	Jeeps	Trac- tors	Petrol Tankers Water carrier etc.	Depart- mental Cars	Others	Grand Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2021	224	2750	59346	35579	1423	2065	0	5612	7741	114740
2022	764	4529	64099	44869	373	1682	4	1	9148	125469
2023	965	2064	65502	43662	365	1948	1	7	11483	125997
District- wise:										
1. Bilaspur	44	483	3810	2491	0	77	0	0	342	7247
2. Chamba	35	0	3254	1732	0	16	0	5	573	5615
3. Hamirpur	69	47	4830	3359	0	136	0	0	546	8987
4. Kangra	143	1077	18598	9697	363	663	0	0	638	31179
5. Kinnaur	10	0	110	637	0	0	0	0	181	938
6. Kullu	44	11	2879	2438	0	24	0	0	1996	7392
7. L&S	6	0	120	376	0	48	0	1	54	605
8. Mandi	111	0	7660	5481	0	92	1	0	1772	15117
9. Shimla	147	25	2287	6492	0	5	0	0	2128	11084
10. Sirmaur	30	22	5401	2570	0	261	0	0	747	9031
11. Solan	156	1	8291	5359	0	272	0	0	2192	16271
12. Una	170	398	8262	3030	2	354	0	1	314	12531

Source: Registration & Licensing Authorities of H.P.

Table No: 12.05– Post Offices

Year/District	Head Post office	Sub- post office	Branch post office	Total post Offices
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2020-21	18	453	2324	2795
2021-22	18	452	2324	2794
2023-24	18	453	2337	2808
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1	28	118	147
2. Chamba	1	26	204	231
3. Hamirpur	2	49	179	230
4. Kangra	4	100	546	650
5. Kinnaur	1	12	59	72
6. Kullu	1	25	130	156
7. Lahaul-spiti	1	7	38	46
8. Mandi	2	56	313	371
9. Shimla	2	66	291	359
10. Sirmaur	1	16	147	164
11. Solan	1	33	163	197
12. Una	1	35	149	185

Source: Chief Post Master General, H.P. Circle, Shimla.

13. EDUCATION

Table No: 13.01 – District wise Number of Schools and Colleges

(Number)

Year/District	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Sr. Secondary Schools	Degree Colleges		
				Government	Private	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2020-21	10,574	1,948	2,801	133	41	174
2021-22	10,555	1,949	2,809	133	41	174
2022-23	10,550	1,876	2,956	134	42	176
2023-24	10,363	1,846	2,947	136	140	276
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	574	87	176	06	06	12
2. Chamba	1181	228	259	11	05	16
3. Hamirpur	460	112	163	08	15	23
4. Kangra	1621	297	544	32	36	68
5. Kinnaur	158	26	51	01	01	2
6. Kullu	749	116	171	07	05	12
7. L&S	170	27	40	01	0	1
8. Mandi	1657	285	480	18	18	36
9. Shimla	1509	265	407	17	15	32
10. Sirmaur	1034	179	267	13	10	23
11. Solan	755	137	203	12	17	29
12. Una	495	87	186	10	12	22

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

Table No: 13.02 – No. of Teachers in Various Schools

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High/Sr. Secondary Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2020-21	12708	9384	22092	4517	1868	6385*	23533	15239	38772**
2021-22	11916	8803	20719	4406	1883	6289*	23384	15581	38965**
2022-23	11703	8762	20465	4006	1837	5843*	23962	16331	40293**
2023-24	11145	8431	19576	3793	1747	5540*	23439	16200	39639**
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	555	480	1035	207	84	291	1641	996	2637
2. Chamba	1549	625	2174	587	175	762	1996	983	2979
3. Hamirpur	393	473	866	230	114	344	1539	1080	2619
4. Kangra	1484	1478	2962	496	291	787	4232	3286	7518
5. Kinnaur	185	150	335	48	42	90	312	291	603
6. Kullu	915	488	1403	244	88	332	1343	805	2148
7. L&S	202	135	337	44	32	76	266	198	464
8. Mandi	1664	1188	2852	600	281	881	4103	2444	6547
9. Shimla	1696	1246	2942	549	253	802	3267	2052	5319
10. Sirmaur	1258	789	2047	333	145	478	1791	1305	3096
11. Solan	806	736	1542	291	139	430	1472	1425	2897
12. Una	438	643	1081	164	103	267	1477	1335	2812

* Teachers of Middle Schools only.

**Teachers of middle schools functioning in High/Sr.Sec.schools are also included.

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

Table No: 13.03- Total Enrolment in Schools and Colleges in Himachal Pradesh.

(Number)

Year	Primary (I-V)		Middle (VI-VIII)		Secondary (IX-XII)		Colleges for General Education	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2014-15	166408	171781	122949	124506	191543	181960	42220	46023
2015-16	159079	164308	119889	122048	187525	178338	39466	58805
2016-17	153088	157947	115276	116736	177247	169843	47041	67688
2017-18	148906	153907	106586	108259	86347	84925	50958	76907
2018-19	146954	151256	100520	101863	162591	160889	53322	79298
2019-20	143467	146691	97856	99619	156590	156818	53795	77847
2020-21	141137	142426	99764	101237	155984	152810	46443	69310
2021-22	152937	151195	105262	105865	161181	154870	53319	75801
2022-23	150435	148622	103022	102632	154152	150137	44772	70057
2023-24	140287	140245	98971	99122	138940	140209	*77566	*115619

Source: - Education Department,(SSA) H.P.

*Tentative Information.

Table No: 13.04 – Enrolment District-wise

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools (VI-VIII)			High/Sr. Secondary Schools (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2022-23	150435	148622	299057	103022	102632	205654	154152	150137	304289
2023-24	140287	140245	280532	98971	99122	198093	138940	140209	279149
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	7699	7578	15277	5813	5608	11421	8159	8292	16451
2. Chamba	17127	17687	34814	11302	11498	22800	14290	14536	28826
3. Hamirpur	7330	7051	14381	5670	5497	11167	8458	8251	16709
4. Kangra	18608	18646	37254	15607	15902	31509	26854	25826	52680
5. Kinnaur	1296	1263	2559	732	806	1538	847	865	1712
6. Kullu	10019	10165	20184	6792	7126	13918	9282	9746	19028
7. L&S	450	464	914	268	273	541	282	338	620
8. Mandi	18722	19197	37919	13973	13998	27971	21240	21619	42859
9. Shimla	15029	15262	30291	9460	10218	19678	14066	14694	28760
10. Sirmaur	17112	17099	34211	11147	11049	22196	12496	13453	25949
11. Solan	16058	15541	31599	10198	9763	19961	12113	12357	24470
12. Una	10837	10292	21129	8009	7384	15393	10853	10232	21085

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

Table No: 13.05- Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh

Type of Institutions	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	10585	10,574	10,555	10,550	10,363
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1948	1,948	1,949	1,876	1,846
High/Higher Secondary Schools (+2)	2797	2,801	2809	2956	2947
Universities	5	5	5	7	
Colleges of General Education	130	133	133	134	136
Medical Colleges*	7	7	7	7	7
Dental colleges	1	1	1	1	1
B.ed Colleges	4	4	4	4	2
Teachers Training Schools (JBT)	12	12	12	12	12
Law colleges	3	3	3	3	--
Sanskrit Institutions	7	7	7	7	8
Polytechnic Institutions	16	16	16	16	--
Engineering College	5	5	5	5	--

Source: Education Department, H.P

Note: - Govt. Institutions only

Table No: 13.06-District wise Literates-2011 Census

District	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	2,87,620	1,55,599	1,32,021
2. Chamba	3,23,842	1,86,064	1,37,778
3. Hamirpur	3,58,091	1,80,555	1,77,536
4. Kangra	11,52,640	6,06,443	5,46,197
5. Kinnaur	60,699	36,697	24,002
6. Kullu	3,07,672	1,74,550	1,33,122
7. Lahaul-Spiti	21,845	12,897	8,948
8. Mandi	7,23,747	3,93,669	3,30,078
9. Shimla	6,12,642	3,42,846	2,69,796
10. Sirmaur	3,62,645	2,05,617	1,57,028
11. Solan	4,28,578	2,44,372	1,84,206
12. Una	3,99,715	2,13,281	1,86,434
H.P.	50,39,736	27,52,590	22,87,146

Source: Census of India-2011.

Table No: 13.07 –Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011

Years	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1951	11.94	4.02	7.98
1961	30.94	11.12	21.03
1971	43.19	20.23	31.71
1981	53.19	31.46	42.33
1991	75.36	52.13	63.75
2001	85.35	67.42	76.48
2011	89.53	75.93	82.80

Source: Census of India-1951, 1961,1971,1981,1991, 2001 & 2011.

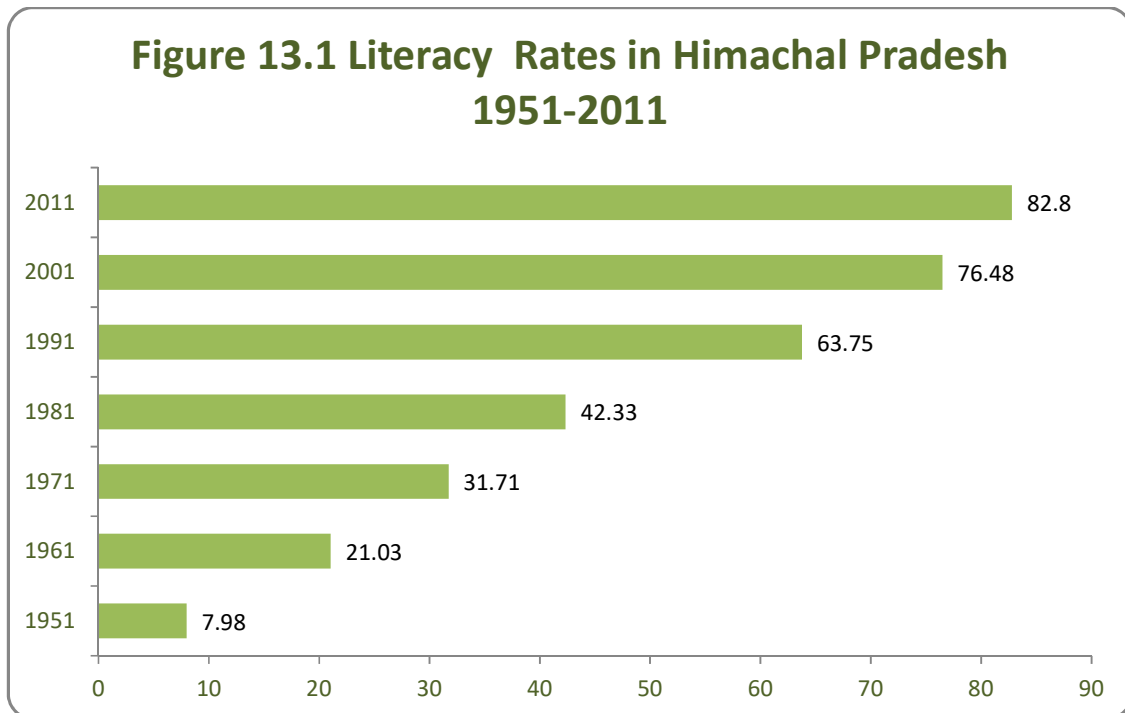


Table No: 13.08- Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	77.8	86.0	69.5	77.0	85.6	68.5	89.1	92.3	85.4
2. Chamba	62.9	76.4	48.8	60.6	74.9	45.9	89.5	93.6	84.8
3. Hamirpur	82.5	90.2	75.7	81.9	90.0	75.0	89.3	92.1	86.1
4. Kangra	80.1	87.5	73.0	79.7	87.4	72.5	86.6	90.1	82.8
5. Kinnaur	75.2	84.3	64.4	75.2	84.3	64.4	0	0	0
6. Kullu	72.9	84.0	60.9	71.6	83.2	59.1	88.0	91.8	83.1
7. L-Spiti	73.1	82.8	60.7	73.1	82.8	60.7	0	0	0
8. Mandi	75.2	85.9	64.8	74.1	85.3	63.3	90.5	93.9	86.8
9. Shimla	79.1	87.2	70.1	75.2	84.9	64.9	91.8	93.8	89.0
10. Sirmaur	70.4	79.4	60.4	68.3	77.8	57.7	87.8	91.7	83.2
11. Solan	76.6	84.8	66.9	73.9	83.1	69.9	88.0	90.8	83.2
12. Una	80.4	87.7	73.2	80.2	87.8	72.8	82.1	86.6	77.2
H.P.	76.5	85.3	67.4	75.1	84.5	65.7	88.9	92.0	85.0

Census of India-2001.

Table No: 13.09– Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census-2011.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	84.6	91.2	78.0	84.1	90.9	77.2	91.8	94.3	89.0
2. Chamba	72.2	82.6	61.7	70.6	81.5	59.7	92.0	95.3	88.3
3. Hamirpur	88.2	94.4	82.6	87.8	94.3	82.1	92.5	95.2	89.7
4. Kangra	85.7	91.5	80.0	85.4	91.4	79.6	89.7	92.6	86.5
5. Kinnaur	80.0	87.3	71.0	80.0	87.3	71.0	00.0	00.0	00.0
6. Kullu	79.4	87.4	70.9	78.5	87.0	69.5	88.1	91.2	84.6
7. L-Spiti	76.8	85.7	66.8	76.8	85.7	66.8	00.0	00.0	00.0
8. Mandi	81.5	89.6	73.7	80.8	89.2	72.6	91.6	94.1	89.0
9. Shimla	83.6	89.6	77.1	80.5	87.8	72.7	93.1	94.6	91.3
10. Sirmaur	78.8	85.6	71.4	77.3	84.6	69.3	90.7	93.4	87.8
11. Solan	83.7	89.6	77.0	82.2	88.6	75.0	90.4	92.5	87.5
12. Una	86.5	91.9	81.1	86.5	92.1	80.9	86.6	89.9	83.1
H.P.	82.8	89.5	75.9	81.9	89.1	74.6	91.1	93.4	88.4

Census of India-2011.

Table No: 13.10-District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh-1991 to 2011

District	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	77.8	86.0	69.5	84.59	91.16	77.97
2. Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	62.9	76.4	48.8	72.17	82.59	61.67
3. Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	82.5	90.2	75.7	88.15	94.36	82.62
4. Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.1	87.5	73.0	85.67	91.49	80.02
5. Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	75.2	84.3	64.4	80.00	87.27	70.96
6. Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	72.9	84.0	60.9	79.40	87.39	70.91
7. L-Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.1	82.8	60.7	76.81	85.69	66.84
8. Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.2	85.9	64.8	81.53	89.56	73.66
9. Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.1	87.2	70.1	83.64	89.59	77.13
10. Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.4	79.4	60.4	78.80	85.61	71.36
11. Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	76.6	84.8	66.9	83.68	89.56	76.97
12. Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	80.4	87.7	73.2	86.53	91.89	81.11
H.P.	63.86	75.36	52.13	76.5	85.3	67.4	82.80	89.53	75.93

Source: Census of India 1991, 2001&2011.

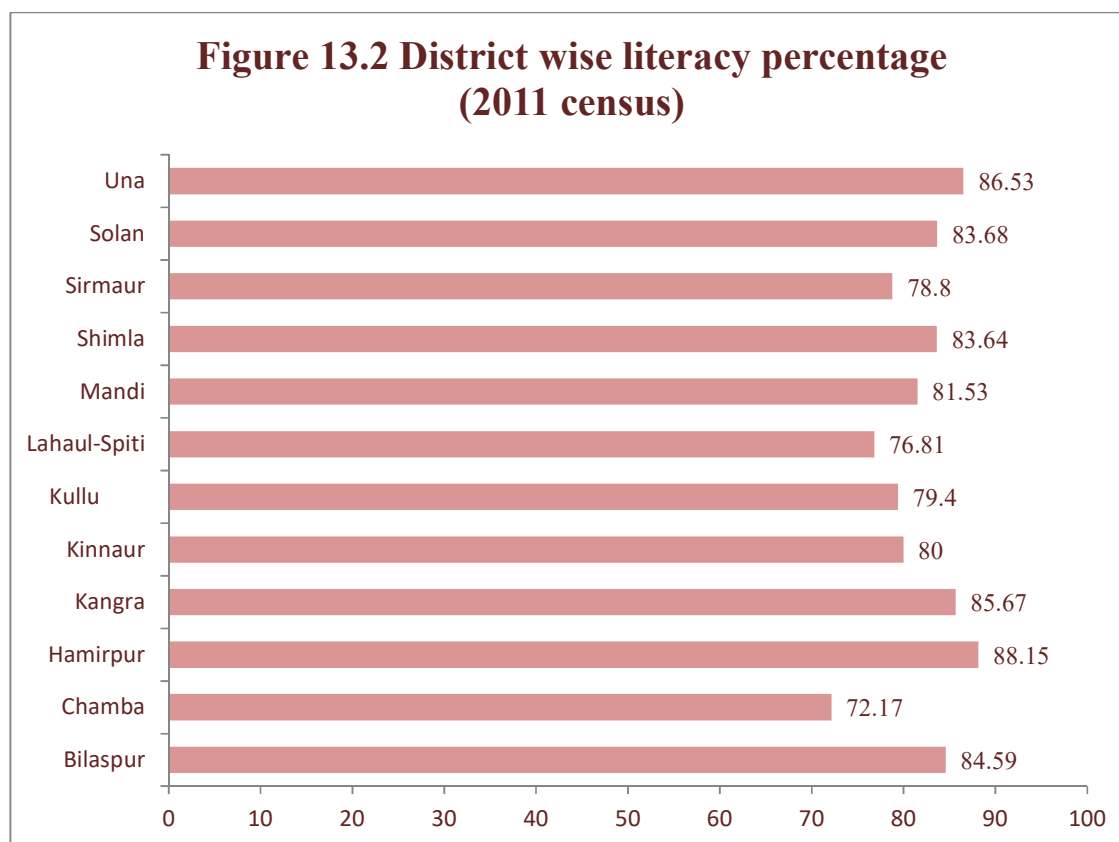


Table No: 13.11 – Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

(Percentage)

District	Literacy Rate among S.C. population			Literacy Rate among S.T. population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	88.0	74.2	81.2	84.6	66.0	75.5
2. Chamba	79.7	59.3	69.6	80.3	58.0	69.1
3. Hamirpur	91.9	80.3	85.9	92.6	78.2	85.4
4. Kangra	88.1	74.7	81.4	82.8	65.7	74.1
5. Kinnaur	85.6	69.0	77.3	89.2	71.5	80.0
6. Kullu	83.6	66.1	75.1	90.2	76.0	83.2
7. Lahaul-Spiti	90.0	69.1	80.0	86.9	67.2	76.9
8. Mandi	85.9	69.1	77.5	83.8	68.2	75.9
9. Shimla	85.9	71.4	78.8	79.8	70.8	75.5
10. Sirmaur	81.4	67.5	74.7	69.7	48.7	59.7
11. Solan	86.7	72.6	79.9	82.5	63.0	73.1
12. Una	90.8	78.5	84.7	87.8	71.8	80.0
H.P.	86.2	71.5	78.9	83.2	64.2	73.6

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census of India, 2011.

Table No: 13.12- Number of Schools serving per thousand Populations/per Thousand Sq.Kms.in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	No. of schools per thousand population	No. of schools per thousand Sq. Kms.
1.	2.	3.
2005-06	2.37	258
2006-07	2.41	263
2007-08	2.48	271
2008-09	2.48	271
2009-10	2.50	273
2010-11*	2.21	272
2011-12*	2.21	272
2012-13*	2.22	273
2013-14*	2.21	272
2014-15*	2.23	275
2015-16*	2.23	275
2016-17*	2.24	277
2017-18*	2.24	277
2018-19*	2.24	276
2019-20*	2.24	276
2020-21*	2.23	275
2021-22*	2.23	275
2022-23*	2.24	276
2023-24*	2.20	272

*As per population of Census-2011

Source: Education Department, SSA, H.P

Table No: 13.13–Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh

Year	Primary / Junior Basic	Middle /Senior Basic	High/Higher Secondary	Colleges
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2009-10	1:16	1:15	1:14	1:42
2010-11	1:16	1:14	1:16	1:43
2011-12	1:16	1:13	1:19	1:46
2012-13	1:15	1:18	1:20	1:38
2013-14	1:14	1:13	1:20	1:46
2014-15	1:13	1:13	1:18	1:55
2015-16	1:13	1:14	1:16	1:59
2016-17	1:12	1:13	1:14	1:60
2017-18	1:11	1:12	1:13	1:59
2018-19	1:13	1:12	1:12	1:55
2019-20	1:13	1:11	1:11	1:50
2020-21	1:13	1:11	1:12	1:50
2021-22	1:15	1:12	1:11	1:48
2022-23	1:15	1:12*	1:11*	1:41
2023-24	1:14	1:11	1:10	1:65

Source: Education Department, H.P. (SSA)

*Revised

Table No: 13.14- Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh

Year / Age-Group	Age (6-10 years)			Age (11-13 years)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2014-15	105.5	105.6	105.5	101.6	102.4	101.9
2015-16	105.6	105.6	105.6	102.6	102.9	102.8
2016-17	101.8	101.5	101.7	104.3	103.3	103.8
2017-18	104.6	104.6	104.6	101.8	102.2	102.0
2018-19	102.7	102.40	102.6	102.9	102.8	102.9
2019-20	102.64	102.14	102.40	101.20	100.90	101.06
2020-21	102.57	102.18	102.39	101.75	101.59	101.68
Nov-2021	100.75	100.52	100.64	102.36	102.13	102.25

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Information not Available After Nov. 2021.

**Table No: 13.15-Equipment /Facilities available in Govt. Primary Schools
(2023-24)**

H.P.	Bilaspur	Chamba	Hamirpur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L-Spiti	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmour	Solan	Una	Total
Total Schools	574	1181	460	1621	158	749	170	1657	1509	1034	755	495	10363
Boundary Wall	296	866	376	1263	141	591	67	1348	757	662	442	447	7256
Drinking water	574	1181	460	1621	158	749	170	1657	1509	1034	755	495	10363
Boy's Toilets	572	1167	460	1619	152	744	162	1632	1504	1024	753	494	10283
Girl's Toilets	572	1181	460	1620	157	745	149	1639	1503	1030	753	494	10303
Electricity	574	1151	460	1619	157	748	170	1642	1460	1032	755	495	10263
Library	574	1174	460	1621	158	749	170	1636	1508	857	754	488	10149
Playground	571	1037	460	1574	156	713	159	1509	1498	967	732	451	9827
Ramps for disabled children	560	1076	460	1613	149	718	148	1493	1477	871	738	486	9789
Medical Check-up	570	1111	460	1621	158	723	170	1536	1509	1012	725	489	10084
Computers Available	77	202	86	200	118	126	29	251	353	108	167	95	1812
Internet Facility	17	178	18	65	118	65	21	56	123	41	60	29	791
Toilet for CWSN	99	144	460	204	13	47	1	299	38	223	85	475	2088

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

**Table No: 13.16-Equipment /Facilities available in Govt. Middle Schools
(2023-24)**

H.P.	Bilaspur	Chamba	Hamirpur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L-Spiti	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmour	Solan	Una	Total
Total Schools	87	228	112	297	26	116	27	285	265	179	137	87	1846
Boundary Wall	37	131	82	227	20	68	17	200	128	90	83	73	1156
Drinking water	87	228	112	297	26	116	27	285	265	179	137	87	1846
Boy's Toilets	87	221	112	297	26	115	27	279	264	173	137	87	1825
Girl's Toilets	87	227	112	297	26	116	23	277	264	178	137	87	1831
Electricity	87	213	112	296	26	115	26	279	259	178	137	87	1815
Library	87	220	112	297	26	115	27	268	264	155	135	77	1783
Playground	83	210	112	286	26	108	27	252	264	162	129	78	1737
Ramps for disabled children	85	182	112	293	22	99	26	234	253	122	133	80	1641
Medical Check-up	87	209	112	297	26	111	27	259	265	173	125	86	1777
Computers Available	29	108	23	31	24	26	22	58	52	28	43	35	479
Internet Facility	5	83	4	9	24	13	17	14	13	12	16	9	219
Toilet for CWSN	11	35	112	35	1	9	1	50	8	74	23	83	442

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Table No: 13.17-Equipment /Facilities available in Govt. High Schools**(2023-24)**

H.P.	Bilaspur	Chamba	Hamirpur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L-Spiti	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmour	Solan	Una	Total
Total Schools	59	94	64	182	19	60	12	153	120	92	59	45	959
Boundary Wall	35	69	49	148	14	37	8	111	78	60	43	38	690
Drinking water	59	94	64	182	19	60	12	153	120	92	59	45	959
Boy's Toilets	59	94	64	182	19	60	12	152	120	92	59	44	957
Girl's Toilets	59	94	64	182	19	60	12	153	120	92	59	45	959
Electricity	59	94	64	182	19	59	12	152	120	92	59	45	957
Library	59	93	64	182	19	60	12	151	120	80	58	45	943
Playground	59	86	64	176	18	58	12	134	120	85	57	42	911
Ramps for disabled children	58	78	63	180	18	52	12	131	118	80	58	45	893
Medical Check-up	59	87	63	182	19	57	12	141	120	90	50	44	924
Computers Available	48	82	58	145	19	48	12	112	100	69	49	42	784
Internet Facility	32	71	53	101	19	34	11	74	78	39	39	37	588
Toilet for CWSN	12	23	64	24	7	5	1	42	9	66	13	44	310

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Table No: 13.18-Equipment /Facilities available in Govt. Senior Secondary School**(2023-24)**

H.P.	Bilaspur	Chamba	Hamirpur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L-Spiti	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmour	Solan	Una	Total
Total Schools	117	165	99	362	32	111	28	327	287	175	144	141	1988
Boundary Wall	84	136	90	309	24	88	19	260	189	120	112	128	1559
Drinking water	117	165	99	362	32	111	28	327	287	175	144	141	1988
Boy's Toilets	117	165	99	362	32	111	28	327	286	175	144	141	1987
Girl's Toilets	117	165	99	362	32	111	28	327	287	175	144	141	1988
Electricity	117	165	99	362	32	111	28	327	287	175	144	141	1988
Library	117	163	99	362	32	111	28	324	287	168	142	138	1971
Playground	117	159	99	353	31	109	28	319	287	166	142	136	1946
Ramps for disabled children	117	148	99	362	31	105	28	301	281	160	141	139	1912
Medical Check-up	116	162	99	362	32	109	28	313	287	167	121	137	1933
Computers Available	117	164	99	358	32	111	28	322	282	174	144	141	1972
Internet Facility	115	156	96	339	32	106	20	298	264	155	142	139	1862
Toilet for CWSN	58	57	99	137	10	39	7	175	41	133	79	135	970

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Table No: 13.19-District Wise Students Classroom ratio**(2023-24)**

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	8	14	20	15	12
Chamba	9	15	29	24	13
Hamirpur	8	13	20	13	11
Kangra	7	13	21	19	12
Kinnaur	5	7	10	7	6
Kullu	8	17	26	20	13
L-Spiti	2	3	5	3	3
Mandi	7	13	20	16	11
Shimla	6	10	15	15	9
Sirmour	10	17	28	21	14
Solan	13	20	27	20	17
Una	12	18	23	16	15
Total	8	14	22	17	12

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Table No: 13.20-District Wise Average School Size Enrolment**(2023-24)**

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Bilaspur	27	22	63	191
Chamba	29	28	78	229
Hamirpur	31	20	65	217
Kangra	23	20	62	186
Kinnaur	16	13	30	73
Kullu	27	25	75	230
L-Spiti	5	4	10	33
Mandi	23	18	54	176
Shimla	20	13	37	142
Sirmour	33	24	77	210
Solan	42	28	73	252
Una	43	28	72	219
Total	27	21	61	191

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Table No: 13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(2023-24)

District	Primary			Upper Primary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bilaspur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.28	0.46
Chamba	2.10	0.96	1.54	1.71	1.60	1.66
Hamirpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.06
Kangra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.08
Kinnaur	7.32	7.05	7.19	7.40	5.60	6.51
Kullu	0.45	0.00	0.14	1.25	1.22	1.24
L-Spiti	9.71	7.72	8.70	6.85	3.51	5.20
Mandi	0.78	0.63	0.71	1.65	0.75	1.22
Shimla	1.88	2.47	2.17	1.65	1.52	1.59
Sirmour	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.23
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Una	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
H.P.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.40	0.53

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

Table No: 13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(2023-24)

District	Elementary			Secondary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Bilaspur	0.15	0.00	0.00	3.19	0.61	1.92
Chamba	1.95	1.20	1.59	9.20	5.67	7.46
Hamirpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.54	1.43
Kangra	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.72	1.83
Kinnaur	7.35	6.52	6.94	8.48	7.74	8.12
Kullu	0.76	0.35	0.56	9.57	6.70	8.16
L-Spiti	8.61	6.15	7.37	6.02	14.42	10.70
Mandi	1.12	0.68	0.91	3.21	1.53	2.39
Shimla	1.80	2.12	1.95	6.54	3.82	5.20
Sirmour	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.45	5.94	7.65
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.01	3.68	4.90
Una	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.70	0.47	1.65
H.P.	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	2.81	3.99

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

14. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Table No: 14.01 – Number of Medical Institutions

Year/District	Medical Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	CHC/RH	PHCs	Total	Beds Sanctioned
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2021-22	107	16	105	580	808	15598
2022-23	114	16	104	580	814	15618
2023-24	115	16	106	583	820	16699
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	5	1	7	37	50	715
2. Chamba	10	0	5	46	61	1204
3. Hamirpur	6	0	2	32	40	900
4. Kangra	23	1	19	87	130	3640
5. Kinnaur	3	0	3	23	29	271
6. Kullu	6	0	8	25	39	981
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	0	1	16	20	204
8. Mandi	21	0	18	88	127	2520
9. Shimla	17	2	18	115	151	3475
10. Sirmaur	6	3	7	50	67	1006
11. Solan	9	7	9	39	65	899
12. Una	6	2	9	25	41	884

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

Table No: 14.02-Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Medical Institutions as on 31 st March								Total
	Hospitals		Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	
	Allopathic	Ayurvedic							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2011	52	28	453	77	2067	23	1105	14	3819
2012	53	28	472	76	2065	10	1109	14	3827
2013	53	30	474	78	2065	11	1108	14	3833
2014	61	30	489	78	2068	11	1109	14	3860
2015	64	30	500	78	2065	11	1113	14	3875
2016	74	31	518	79	2071	12	1112	14	3911
2017	75	32	538	89	2083	17	1151	14	3999
2018	86	33	576	91	2084	16	1175	14	4075
2019	94	33	586	94	2097	16	1179	14	4113
2020	98	33	588	92	2104	16	1185	14	4130
2021	99	33	576	91	2109	16	1183	14	4121
2022	107	34	580	105	2114	16	1185	14	4155
2023	114	34	580	104	2114	16	1185	14	4161
2024	115	34	583	106	2113	16	1185	14	4166

Source: i) Directorate of Health Services, H.P.
ii) Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

Table No: 14.03-Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.(As on 31st March)

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2011*	0.76	0.41	6.60	1.12	30.11	0.34	16.10	0.20	55.63
2012*	0.77	0.41	6.88	1.11	30.08	0.15	16.16	0.20	55.75
2013*	0.77	0.44	6.90	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.14	0.20	55.84
2014*	0.88	0.44	7.12	1.14	30.13	0.16	16.16	0.20	56.23
2015*	0.93	0.44	7.28	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.21	0.20	56.45
2016*	1.08	0.45	7.55	1.15	30.17	0.17	16.20	0.20	56.97
2017*	1.09	0.47	7.84	1.30	30.34	0.25	16.77	0.20	58.26
2018*	1.27	0.48	8.39	1.31	30.35	0.23	17.12	0.20	59.36
2019*	1.37	0.48	8.54	1.37	30.53	0.23	17.47	0.20	60.19
2020*	1.42	0.48	8.56	1.34	30.64	0.23	17.21	0.20	60.08
2021*	1.44	0.48	8.39	1.33	30.72	0.23	17.23	0.20	60.02
2022*	1.55	0.49	8.44	1.52	30.79	0.23	17.26	0.20	60.48
2023*	1.65	0.49	8.44	1.51	30.79	0.23	17.26	0.20	60.57
2024*	1.67	0.49	8.49	1.54	30.78	0.23	17.26	0.20	60.66

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

Table No: 14.04- Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2011	0.93	0.50	8.14	1.38	37.13	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.60
2012	0.95	0.50	8.48	1.37	37.09	0.18	19.92	0.25	68.74
2013	0.95	0.54	8.51	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.90	0.25	68.85
2014	1.10	0.54	8.78	1.40	37.15	0.20	19.92	0.25	69.33
2015	1.15	0.54	8.98	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.99	0.25	69.60
2016	1.33	0.56	9.30	1.42	37.20	0.22	19.97	0.25	70.25
2017	1.35	0.57	9.66	1.60	37.41	0.31	20.67	0.25	71.83
2018	1.55	0.59	10.35	1.62	37.43	0.29	21.11	0.25	73.20
2019	1.69	0.59	10.53	1.69	37.65	0.29	21.17	0.25	73.85
2020	1.76	0.59	10.56	1.66	37.98	0.29	21.23	0.25	74.12
2021	1.78	0.59	10.40	1.64	38.07	0.29	21.63	0.25	74.65
2022	1.92	0.61	10.42	1.89	37.97	0.29	21.29	0.25	74.63
2023	2.04	0.61	10.42	1.89	37.97	0.29	21.29	0.25	74.76
2024	2.07	0.61	10.47	1.90	39.75	0.29	21.29	0.25	76.63

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

Table No: 14.05 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Other sex	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2020	4589789	5670988	1755304	0	12016133	1300324	10715809
2021	4916384	5933743	1591687	34	12441848	1219109	11222739
2022	5892988	7376854	2689377	46	15959265	1645616	14313649
2023	6907596	8885813	3820190	121	19613720	2268350	17345370
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	346522	489976	158101	1	994600	61270	933330
2. Chamba	402540	560788	255903	0	1219231	127512	1091719
3. Hamirpur	463356	666095	167842	74	1297367	137385	1159982
4. Kangra	1425469	1886821	1552303	0	4864593	582198	4282395
5. Kinnaur	89205	113085	36373	0	238663	11226	227437
6. Kullu	344524	474870	153524	0	972918	118201	854717
7. L&S	60957	56095	19214	0	136266	6492	129774
8. Mandi	1141834	1564849	549989	6	3256678	496220	2760458
9. Shimla	1225966	1313075	368948	40	2908029	428506	2479523
10. Sirmaur	488674	627167	246477	0	1362318	120049	1242269
11. Solan	565985	695094	209739	0	1470818	97770	1373048
12. Una	352564	437898	101777	0	892239	81521	810718

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

Table No: 14.06 – Number of Ayurvedic Institution

Year/District	Hospitals	Dispensaries/ Health Centre	Doctors**	Nurses**	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2023-24	35*	1206	1220	83	790
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	3	68	72	6	35
2. Chamba	2	113	112	9	60
3. Hamirpur	5	72	76	9	100
4. Kangra	7	249	250	30	285
5. Kinnaur	1	30	28	3	20
6. Kullu	2	71	71	1	30
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	24	22	2	10
8. Mandi	2	178	182	4	40
9. Shimla	3	164	167	9	80
10. Sirmaur	2	87	87	3	30
11. Solan	2	80	77	2	30
12. Una	5	70	76	5	70

*including Nature Care Hospital.

**Sanctioned Post.

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

Table No: 14.07 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2021-22	1327016	1488993	368756	3184765	36207	3148558
2022-23	1587807	1754300	532188	3874895	63558	310737
2023-24	1745802	2020733	576861	4343396	95514	4247882
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	101254	124143	31827	257224	3298	253926
2. Chamba	107735	115934	46743	270412	4115	266297
3. Hamirpur	148265	171129	38514	357908	5878	352030
4. Kangra	452875	543020	125305	1121200	50349	1070851
5. Kinnaur	103065	117489	35837	256391	1168	255223
6. Kullu	22171	25699	3985	51855	1088	50767
7. L&S	15050	15252	1724	32026	0	32026
8. Mandi	219664	260016	78099	557779	6905	550874
9. Shimla	133517	144416	53649	331582	219	331363
10. Sirmaur	161618	178633	50748	390999	12414	378585
11. Solan	125062	147842	50742	323646	5708	317938
12. Una	155526	177160	59688	392374	4372	388002

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

Table No: 14.08 – Achievement under Family Welfare Programmer

Year/District	Total No. of Family Welfare Centres	No. of Sterilization done	No. of I.U.D.	No. of C.C. Users	No. of Oral Pill Users
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2020-21	89	2718	11247	46780	16985
2021-22	89	4390	9233	38422	14770
2022-23	89	7807	9696	53109	16285
2023-24	89	6877	8614	51760	20900
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	4	119	2477	5704	1795
2. Chamba	9	98	266	4816	1214
3. Hamirpur	6	794	2088	7453	2901
4. Kangra	13	656	1288	4866	2615
5. Kinnaur	5	70	104	863	409
6. Kullu	6	421	181	3243	1462
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	0	15	338	190
8. Mandi	14	1926	363	8072	3590
9. Shimla	10	851	293	5093	2881
10. Sirmaur	6	503	159	3600	717
11. Solan	6	952	607	3277	1527
12. Una	6	198	396	4352	1455
13. K.N.H.	1	289	377	83	144

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

15. VITAL STATISTICS
Table No: 15.01 – Number of Births Registered

Year/District	Number of births registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2021	47671	45250	92928*	39460	53468
2022	46859	44122	90988*	36166	54822
2023	48393	45834	94235	19295	26539
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1614	1532	3146	1986	1160
2. Chamba	5024	4805	9832	5270	4562
3. Hamirpur	3715	3458	7173	1415	5758
4. Kangra	10015	9210	19227	13662	5565
5. Kinnaur	604	638	1242	1242	0
6. Kullu	2943	2916	5859	691	5168
7. Lahaul-Spiti	30	24	54	54	0
8. Mandi	5296	5004	10300	1675	8625
9. Shimla	7299	7022	14323	4096	10277
10. Sirmaur	3454	3476	6930	2130	4800
11. Solan	5171	4733	9905	2698	7207
12. Una	3228	3016	6244	4610	1634

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

* Total No. inclusive of Transgender

Table No: 15.02 – Number of Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of deaths registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2022	29276	20679	49959*	41366	8593
2023	29097	20583	49681	41597	8084
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1431	1102	2533	2359	174
2. Chamba	1860	1355	3215	2801	414
3. Hamirpur	1923	1558	3481	3005	476
4. Kangra	7798	5436	13235	12323	912
5. Kinnaur	460	296	756	756	0
6. Kullu	1676	1140	2816	2244	572
7. Lahaul-Spiti	116	77	193	193	0
8. Mandi	3971	2971	6942	5495	1447
9. Shimla	3501	2306	5807	3294	2513
10. Sirmaur	1774	1159	2933	2375	558
11. Solan	2058	1349	3407	2742	665
12. Una	2529	1834	4363	4010	353

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

* Total No. inclusive of Transgender

Table No: 15.03– Number of Infant Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of Infants Deaths Registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2022	463	382	847	462	385
2023	293	246	539	192	347
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	5	5	10	6	4
2. Chamba	29	22	51	23	28
3. Hamirpur	9	12	31	7	24
4. Kangra	24	27	51	47	4
5. Kinnaur	3	4	7	7	0
6. Kullu	8	5	13	8	5
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	74	42	116	17	99
9. Shimla	99	89	188	26	162
10. Sirmaur	23	10	33	16	17
11. Solan	12	16	28	24	4
12. Una	7	4	11	11	0

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

Table No: 15.04– Birth and Death Rate in H.P.

(Per'000)

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
1.	2.	3.
2008	17.7	7.4
2009	17.2	7.2
2010	16.9	6.9
2011	16.5	6.7
2012	16.2	6.7
2013	16.0	6.7
2014	16.4	6.7
2015	16.3	6.6
2016	16.0	6.8
2017	15.8	6.6
2018	15.7	6.9
2019	15.4	6.9
2020	15.3	6.8

Source: Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India.

Table No: 15.05- Comparative Vital Statistics.

Parameter	Unit	2017		2018		2019		2020	
		H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Birth rate	Per'000	15.8	20.2	15.7	20.0	15.4	19.7	15.3	19.5
Death rate	Per'000	6.6	6.3	6.9	6.2	6.9	6.0	6.8	6.0
Infant Mortality rate	Per'000	22	33	19	32	19	30	17	28.0
Couple Protection rate	Per'000	33.03	..	30.53	..	27.96	--	25.98	--

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

Table No: 15.06- Comparative Infant Mortality Rates.

Year	Himachal Pradesh	All India
1.	2.	3.
1981	71	110
1991	75	80
2001	54	66
2010	40	47
2011	38	44
2012	36	42
2013	35	40
2014	32	37
2015	28	37
2016	25	34
2017	22	33
2018	19	32
2019	19	30
2020	17	28

Source: - Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India..

Table No: 15.07-Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1.	2.	3.	4.
2003	20.6	7.1	49
2004	19.2	6.8	51
2005	20.0	6.9	49
2006	18.8	6.8	50
2007	17.4	7.1	47
2008	17.7	7.4	44
2009	17.2	7.2	45
2010	16.9	6.9	40
2011	16.5	6.7	38
2012	16.2	6.7	36
2013	16.0	6.7	35
2014	16.4	6.7	32
2015	16.3	6.6	28
2016	16.0	6.8	25
2017	15.8	6.6	22
2018	15.7	6.9	19
2019	15.4	6.9	19
2020	15.3	6.8	17

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

Table No: 15.08- Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India

Age Group	Age Specific Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
15-19	13.0	12.2	10.6	11.3	12.8	11.5	10.7	8.0
20-24	137.1	122.9	114.9	113.6	90.5	80.9	68.8	73.7
25-29	157.1	146.4	141.8	139.6	125.7	117.3	111.1	118.6
30-34	84.3	94.7	91.2	84.4	74.1	79.3	86.4	68.6
35-39	30.1	36.9	39.8	35.6	22.7	26.5	29.1	22.3
40-44	10.9	12.7	13.5	11.7	2.1	4.5	4.6	7.3
45-49	3.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	0.4	1.4	1.5	0.4

Age Group	Marital Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
15-19	288.2	322.7	337.0	353.0	317.6	301.5	308.8	311.7
20-24	312.2	299.8	329.5	339.1	253.7	215.9	232.8	235.1
25-29	198.4	190.9	192.2	199.3	169.3	156.8	153.6	173.7
30-34	91.9	103.4	101.1	95.1	80.1	86.2	94.7	76.4
35-39	32.3	39.5	42.5	38.1	23.6	27.8	30.5	23.4
40-44	11.8	13.7	14.5	12.6	2.3	4.7	4.8	7.6
45-49	3.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	0.5	1.6	1.6	0.5

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

Table No: 15.09- Life Expectancy

Period	All India		Himachal Pradesh	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2000-04	62.1	63.7	66.1	66.8
2001-05	62.3	63.9	66.3	67.1
2002-2006	62.6	64.2	66.5	67.3
2006-2010	64.6	67.7	67.7	72.4
2009-2013	65.8	69.3	69.9	73.1
2010-2014	66.4	69.6	69.3	74.1
2011-2015	66.9	70.0	69.1	75.2
2012-2016	67.4	70.2	69.4	75.5
2013-2017	67.8	70.4	69.8	75.6
2014-2018	68.2	70.7	69.6	76.8
2015-2019	68.4	71.1	69.9	77.1
2016-2020	68.6	71.4	70.3	77.5

Source: (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P. as per SRS.

Table No: 15.10- Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2020

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Below 1	23.0	32.0	12.7	23.8	33.7	12.5	11.5	7.8	15.1
1-4	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	0.9	0.0	1.9
0-4	5.9	7.8	3.9	6.2	8.3	3.9	3.0	1.5	4.5
5-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.0
15-19	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.3	1.8	0.9
20-24	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
25-29	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
30-34	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.0	1.6
35-39	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.7	1.8	1.7
40-44	2.8	3.6	2.1	3.0	4.0	2.1	1.4	0.0	2.8
45-49	4.8	6.6	2.9	5.0	7.2	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.5
50-54	6.1	7.9	4.4	6.2	7.9	4.6	4.9	7.6	1.4
55-59	10.3	9.9	10.6	11.0	10.7	11.3	1.6	1.5	1.8
60-64	19.6	26.0	13.2	19.9	26.6	13.1	16.0	18.1	13.5
65-69	31.6	41.4	22.3	32.1	42.4	22.2	25.9	28.6	23.0
70-74	41.5	43.0	40.1	41.8	42.8	40.8	37.6	46.2	28.1
75-79	69.7	86.9	55.7	71.9	89.8	57.7	40.5	55.1	23.9
80-84	62.7	86.7	44.7	60.4	82.7	43.6	100.9	160.8	62.3
85& above	160.9	212.7	124.1	160.6	209.2	125.8	166.7	288.8	94.0
All ages CDR)	6.8	8.1	5.5	7.0	8.4	5.6	4.4	5.1	3.6

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2020. R.G.I, India

Table No: 15.11- Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex and Residence in Himachal Pradesh -2020

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.1	5.0	5.2
5-9	7.2	7.8	6.6	7.3	7.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.7
10-14	7.9	8.2	7.6	7.9	8.2	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.4
15-19	8.0	8.5	7.4	7.9	8.5	7.3	8.7	8.3	9.1
20-24	10.2	9.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.1	9.6	9.6	9.7
25-29	10.4	10.0	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.9	9.8	9.4	10.2
30-34	9.0	8.8	9.1	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.6	9.4	9.9
35-39	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.5	8.1	8.9
40-44	6.9	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.8	8.2	8.2	8.3
45-49	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.8	7.5	6.1
50-54	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.7	5.6
55-59	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.2
60-64	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.2	2.8
65-69	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3
70 -74	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.4
75-79	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
80-84	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7
85& above	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2020. R.G.I, India.

Table No: 15.12- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2020 (Total)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Marrie-d	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	13.7	0.0	0.0	13.7	13.8	0.0	0.0	13.8	13.6	0.0	0.0	13.6
10-14	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	7.9	8.1	0.0	0.0	8.1
15-19	9.6	0.3	0.0	9.9	9.9	0.1	0.0	10.0	9.2	0.5	0.0	9.7
20-24	8.2	2.9	0.0	11.1	9.6	1.1	0.0	10.7	6.8	4.7	0.0	11.5
25-29	4.7	5.9	0.0	10.6	6.5	4.0	0.0	10.5	2.8	7.9	0.1	10.8
30-34	1.9	6.9	0.1	8.9	2.8	5.9	0.0	8.7	0.9	7.9	0.1	8.9
35-39	0.7	7.2	0.1	8.0	1.1	6.7	0.0	7.8	0.4	7.5	0.3	8.2
40-44	0.4	6.3	0.2	6.9	0.5	6.4	0.1	7.0	0.2	6.3	0.3	6.8
45-49	0.2	5.6	0.3	6.1	0.3	5.9	0.1	6.3	0.2	5.4	0.4	6.0
50-54	0.2	4.1	0.4	4.7	0.2	4.7	0.1	5.0	0.1	3.6	0.5	4.2
55-59	0.1	3.4	0.4	3.9	0.1	3.6	0.2	3.9	0.1	3.2	0.5	3.8
60-64	0.1	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.1	3.1	0.1	3.3	0.1	2.4	0.7	3.2
65-69	0.0	1.6	0.4	2.0	0.1	1.9	0.1	2.1	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0
70 -74	0.0	1.0	0.4	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.7	0.8	1.5
75-79	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
85+	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
All ages	47.8	48.8	3.4	100.0	53.0	45.9	1.2	100.00	42.5	51.8	5.7	100.0

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2020. R.G.I, India.

Table No: 15.13- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2020 (RURAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
RURAL												
<10yrs	13.1	0.0	0.0	13.1	14.1	0.0	0.0	14.1	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2
10-14	7.9	0.0	0.0	7.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.6	0.0	0.0	7.6
15-19	7.8	0.1	0.0	7.9	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5	7.1	0.2	0.0	7.3
20-24	8.2	2.1	0.0	10.3	9.0	0.4	0.0	9.4	7.5	3.6	0.0	11.1
25-29	5.1	5.3	0.0	10.5	7.2	2.9	0.0	10.1	3.2	7.6	0.0	10.9
30-34	1.8	7.0	0.0	8.9	2.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	8.2	0.1	9.0
35-39	0.6	7.2	0.1	7.8	0.9	6.7	0.0	7.7	0.2	7.6	0.1	7.9
40-44	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.3	6.2	0.0	6.6	0.1	6.5	0.2	6.8
45-49	0.1	5.3	0.2	5.6	0.2	5.4	0.1	5.7	0.1	5.1	0.3	5.5
50-54	0.1	5.0	0.3	5.5	0.2	5.1	0.1	5.4	0.1	4.9	0.6	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.1	0.7	4.8
60-64	0.0	3.3	0.5	3.8	0.0	3.7	0.1	3.9	0.0	2.9	0.8	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.1	0.5	2.6	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.6
70-74	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.8	2.0
75-79	0.0	0.8	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.0
85+	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8
All ages	45.3	50.9	3.9	100.0	51.8	46.8	1.4	100.0	39.0	54.7	6.3	100.0

Table No: 15.14- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2020 (URBAN)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
URBAN												
<10yrs	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9
10-14	7.6	0.0	0.0	7.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	7.4
15-19	8.6	0.1	0.0	8.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.9	0.1	0.0	9.1
20-24	8.9	0.7	0.0	9.6	9.5	0.1	0.0	9.6	8.3	1.4	0.0	9.7
25-29	6.8	3.0	0.0	9.8	7.8	1.6	0.0	9.4	5.7	4.5	0.0	10.2
30-34	3.4	6.2	0.0	9.6	4.6	4.8	0.0	9.4	2.1	7.8	0.1	9.9
35-39	1.1	7.3	0.1	8.5	1.6	6.6	0.0	8.1	0.7	8.1	0.1	8.9
40-44	0.6	7.6	0.1	8.2	0.8	7.3	0.0	8.2	0.3	7.9	0.2	8.3
45-49	0.3	6.3	0.2	6.8	0.4	7.0	0.1	7.5	0.2	5.6	0.3	6.1
50-54	0.2	5.7	0.2	6.1	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.6
55-59	0.1	4.2	0.3	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	3.7	0.4	4.2
60-64	0.1	2.7	0.3	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.2	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.3	0.0	2.1	0.1	2.3	0.1	1.7	0.5	2.3
70-74	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.7
85+	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
All ages	49.5	48.0	2.5	100.0	53.0	46.1	1.0	100.0	45.8	50.1	4.1	100.0

D=divorced,S=separate,W = Widow.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2020. R.G.I, India.

Table No: 15.15- National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	New Cases Detected	Cases Deleted	Patients	PR Per 10000 population
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2014-2015	176	172	181	0.25
2015-2016	162	176	150	0.21
2016-2017	146	147	157	0.21
2017-2018	129	102	140	0.19
2018-2019	150	133	154	0.20
2019-2020	141	151	138	0.18
2020-2021	74	143	69	0.09
2021-2022	121	85	105	0.13
2022-23	151	117	140	0.17
2023-24	132	150	122	0.15

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

Table No: 15.16- Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Number of Children immunized				
	Pentavalent	DPT(5Yrs)	Polio	BCG	Measles & Rubella-1
1.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2014-15	0	91014	108515	108406	106932
2015-16	0	94397	108712	103918	108183
2016-17	105524	96610	105895	98124	104574
2017-18	103105	84378	103080	93294	39312
2018-19	103036	91549	102714	92673	101755
2019-20	100428	91099	100432	90906	99982
2020-21	102021	20466	102023	92430	103342
2021-22	97636	51413	97617	89210	98986
2022-23	97271	119211	97268	90153	98222
2023-24	94601	70207	94621	87239	82121

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

**Table No: 15.17- Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh
by type of disability-2011 Census.**

Type of Disability	Total Disabled Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban
I.	2.	3.	4.
(i) In Seeing	26076	24140	1936
(ii) In Hearing	26700	23939	2761
(iii) In Speech	8278	7548	730
(iv) In Movement	32550	30427	2123
(v) Mental Retardation	8986	8127	859
(vi) Mental Illness	5166	4764	402
(vii) Any Other	29024	26252	2772
(viii) Multiple Disability	18536	17468	1068
Total.	155316	142665	12651

Source: - Census of India-2011.Disability Data at a Glance, H.P.

16. PRICES

Table No: 16.01 – Average Retail Price of some Essential Commodities

(₹)

Name of commodities	2022	July 2023	July 2024
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Rice	35.34	36.64	39.01
2. Wheat	23.02	24.60	25.53
3. Wheat Atta	29.88	32.01	33.62
4. Dal Mash	110.85	117.34	131.95
5. Dal Gram	76.13	75.34	88.73
6. Gur	50.10	51.88	56.87
7. Groundnut oil	191.13	192.25	185.85
8. Sugar	43.87	44.53	47.56
9. Mustard oil	197.95	149.34	150.60
10. Vegetable Ghee	163.64	132.50	128.03
11. Tea leaves	474.40	474.80	479.66
12. Onion	33.05	33.95	38.05
13. Potato	28.23	30.51	27.38
14. Cement	458.19	461.60	467.35
15. Kerosene oil	47.25	73.10	86.15
16. Sugar Pkt.	53.87	54.15	57.02

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics, H.P.

Table No: 16.02– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in H.P

(Base 2016=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2021	123.4	119.6	159.8	121.0	121.6	115.8	164.4
2022	130.0	128.0	159.5	125.4	125.6	125.0	161.9
2023	132.5	131.9	144.9	130.0	126.3	130.6	161.1
1. January	130.2	126.1	149.7	128.8	125.7	130.1	160.8
2. February	130.1	125.6	151.3	128.8	125.7	130.1	160.8
3. March	131.5	127.7	156.7	128.8	126.7	130.4	161.0
4. April	131.7	128.2	156.7	128.8	126.7	130.4	161.0
5. May	131.5	127.7	156.7	128.8	126.7	130.4	161.0
6. June	132.2	130.2	152.8	128.8	126.7	130.4	161.0
7. July	136.3	139.5	152.8	131.1	126.7	130.6	161.3
8. August	136.1	139.0	152.8	131.1	126.7	130.6	161.3
9. September	132.6	134.4	127.4	131.1	126.7	130.9	161.3
10. October	133.0	135.5	127.4	131.1	125.7	130.9	161.3
11. November	133.4	136.5	127.4	131.1	125.7	130.9	161.3
12. December	131.8	132.4	127.4	131.1	125.7	131.0	161.3

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

(Current Base year *2016=100)

Table No: 16.03– Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers H.P.

(Base-1986-87=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2021	836	857	491	718	968	1532
2022	892	912	497	821	1044	1564
1. January	869	889	506	759	1022	1563
2. February	874	889	529	782	1019	1564
3. March	876	892	529	781	1023	1563
4. April	880	897	512	797	1030	1568
5. May	883	896	512	820	1044	1563
6. June	884	901	486	825	1046	1564
7. July	890	910	477	834	1051	1564
8. August	898	922	468	837	1053	1564
9. September	908	937	468	841	1056	1564
10. October	913	946	458	851	1056	1562
11. November	912	934	503	864	1060	1563
12. December	911	930	510	863	1063	1565

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

Table No: 16.04– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers -All India

(Base2001=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2020*	116.6	117.2	124.7	113.3	116.3	115.4	128.4
2021*	122.0	121.8	150.8	116.0	120.2	120.0	138.4
2022*	129.2	129.3	171.0	120.0	127.6	126.3	145.4
2023	136.4	138.1	174.2	124.6	137.2	133.0	155.5
1. January	132.8	131.8	177.9	123.4	132.8	130.2	151.4
2. February	132.7	131.5	177.8	123.4	133.0	130.4	152.2
3. March	133.3	131.7	182.2	123.4	133.3	131.1	153.8
4. April	134.2	132.8	182.1	123.4	136.1	131.9	154.7
5. May	134.7	133.7	181.7	123.4	136.9	132.3	155.5
6. June	136.4	137.8	181.5	123.4	137.0	132.6	156.0
7. July	139.7	145.1	181.0	125.7	138.0	132.8	156.3
8. August	139.2	143.3	179.3	125.7	138.4	133.7	156.6
9. September	137.5	140.5	161.8	125.7	139.4	134.7	156.8
10. October	138.4	142.3	161.7	125.7	140.1	135.1	157.0
11. November	139.1	143.9	161.9	125.7	140.8	135.2	157.7
12. December	138.8	142.8	161.8	125.7	141.1	135.5	157.8

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

* (Current Base year *2016=100)

Table No: 16.05–Wholesale Price Index Numbers-All India**(Base : 2004-05=100)**

Year	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Food Articles	Non Food Articles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7
2012-13*	106.9	111.4	110.9	113.3
2013-14*	112.5	122.4	124.5	118.4
2014-15*	113.9	125.1	131.5	115.1
2015-16*	109.7	124.6	134.9	118.2
2016-17*	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2
2017-18*	114.9	130.6	143.2	119.6
2018-19*	119.8	134.2	143.7	123.1
2019-20*	121.8	143.3	155.3	128.7
2020-21*	123.4	145.7	160.7	130.5
2021-22*	139.4	160.7	167.3	158.1
2022-23*	152.5	176.8	179.5	172.1
2023-24*	151.4	183.0	191.3	162.4

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

* (Current Base year 2011=12=100)

17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Table No: 17.01 – Employment Statistics

Year/District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Candidates Registered	Placements		Applicants on the live register	Vacancies notified during the year	
			Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector		Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector
			4	5		7	8
2021-22	77	2,14,181	9,94	4,664	8,77,307	1,603	12,685
2022-23	77	1,72,454	1,047	8,983	8,06,973	1,938	17,199
2023-24	77	1,37,827	337	8,460	7,30,933	4,872	16,220
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	3	9982	13	636	51254	81	1654
2. Chamba	7	10770	5	737	56452	1121	4380
3. Hamirpur	5	10596	69	1433	56148	86	1734
4. Kangra	15	29502	50	2173	155692	-	-
5. Kinnaur	3	1247	4	139	6803	908	-
6. Kullu	3	8030	1	405	38064	10	1863
7. L-Spiti	3	560	-	-	4821	-	-
8. Mandi	10	29950	114	1243	145764	-	-
9. Shimla	12	10224	19	403	64468	1152	1295
10. Sirmaur	7	9652	-	233	55249	-	684
11. Solan	5	8497	8	675	44848	1039	4193
12. Una	4	8817	11	383	51370	121	417
Special Employment Exch. (Physically Handicapped)			43	0	*(16,737)	354	0
Job Fairs			0	** (2,909)	0	0	0

*Physically Handicapped persons are registered in all the Employment Exchanges of the States and the data of 16,737 is included in the live register of all the District.

** data of placement 2,909 made through job fair in private sector is also included in the data of Districts (private placement).

Table No: 17.02 – Job Seekers According to Qualifications on live registers of employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.

Period	Post graduates	Graduates	Matriculates and above	Other literate	Illiterate	Total Job seekers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2013-14	74178	144050	707716	85056	1602	1012602
2014-15	67816	117795	644407	61871	1099	892988
2015-16	69355	116233	591197	50492	771	828048
2016-17	69714	122098	570803	48035	656	811306
2017-18	73077	132186	586453	40819	1549	834084
2018-19	75046	135069	615309	40119	549	866092
2019-20	76241	136457	600454	30319	6230	849701
2020-21	75685	135841	604654	29642	483	846305
2021-22	76338	141479	628931	30126	433	877307
2022-23	71832	133775	573897	27113	356	806973
2023-24	76923	129954	502331	21433	292	730933

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

**Table No: 17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees
According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2023**

Name of the Department	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class -II	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	368	4	372	39	629	373	1041	1413
2. Animal Husbandry	464	0	464	41	2390	1662	4093	4557
3. Ayurveda	858	0	858	14	1246	1333	2593	3451
4 Civil Defence & Home guards	19	0	19	16	750	49	815	834
5. Consolidation	0	0	0	5	3	3	11	11
6. Co-operation	8	17	25	11	282	90	383	408
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	8	0	8	0	12	6	18	26
8. District Administration	155	72	227	143	1481	633	2257	2484
9. Economic & Statistics	19	0	19	9	51	25	85	104
10. Education	4117	893	5010	12509	50086	9045	71640	76650
11. Election	22	22	44	15	135	78	228	272
12. Excise & Taxation	123	12	135	54	468	185	707	842
13. Fisheries	2	6	8	4	85	141	230	238
14. Finance								
(a) Treasury & Accounts	13	2	15	2	19	5	26	41
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	1	5	4	10	10
(c) Treasury	14	79	93	26	335	75	436	529
(d) Local Audit	31	4	35	0	43	4	47	82
15. Food and Supplies	20	0	20	17	175	45	237	257
16. Forest (incl. Soil Cons.)	195	104	299	96	3138	2585	5819	6118
17. Information Technology	7	0	7	2	14	0	16	23
18. Governor's Secretariat	9	0	9	4	28	41	73	82
19. Horticulture	225	2	227	24	496	616	1136	1363
20. Industries	42	43	85	28	243	254	525	610
21. Institute of Pub. Adm.	11	0	11	0	17	20	37	48
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	369	29	398	70	5315	10552	15937	16335
23. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	391	6	397	214	1271	910	2395	2792
24. Labour & Employment	19	9	28	30	129	126	285	313
25. Language & Culture	3	5	8	15	37	30	82	90
26. Medical & Family Welfare	2890	44	2934	190	7669	1992	9851	12785
27. Mountaineering	4	0	4	1	37	17	55	59
28. Panchayati -Raj	24	0	24	37	1045	63	1145	1169
29. Planning	32	0	32	9	46	15	70	102
30. Police	274	18	292	218	17043	373	17634	17926
31. Printing & Stationary	4	1	5	3	112	8	123	128
32. Public Relations	33	0	33	50	159	59	268	301

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

**Table No: 17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees
According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2022.**

Name of the Department	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class-II	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
33. Public Service Comm.	12	0	12	10	34	18	62	74
34. Public Works (B&R)	509	39	548	218	5467	15187	20872	21420
35. Revenue including Relief & Rehabilitation	90	75	165	69	2263	471	2803	2968
36. Rural Development	113	8	121	86	1809	181	2076	2197
37. Secretariat	257	6	263	143	697	237	1077	1340
38. Settlement	15	22	37	11	447	164	622	659
39. Sanik Welfare	9	0	9	7	58	18	83	92
40. Environment Science & Technology	10	1	11	0	10	7	17	28
41. Tourism	14	5	19	4	43	21	68	87
42. Transport	16	2	18	21	105	20	146	164
43. Tribal Development	7	0	7	7	25	13	45	52
44. Town & Country Planning	34	2	36	5	107	48	160	196
45. Technical Education	482	5	487	46	1249	409	1704	2191
46. Urban Local Bodies	6	0	6	2	15	4	21	27
47. Vidhan Sabha	41	0	41	8	83	65	156	197
48. Social & Women Welfare	115	57	172	31	884	137	1052	1224
49. Youth Services & Sports	2	0	2	1	72	38	111	113
50. Lokayukta	5	0	5	2	12	10	24	29
51. Backward Class Commission	1	0	1	1	6	6	13	14
52. State Consumer Forum	6	0	6	6	33	16	55	61
53. State Election Commission	4	0	4	1	14	4	19	23
54. State Information Commission	3	0	3	0	3	3	6	9
55. Service Selection Board	7	0	7	5	26	12	43	50
56. State women Commission	0	2	2	0	3	1	4	6
57. Energy	19	0	19	1	3	1	5	24
Total	12550	1596	14146	14582	108462	48508	171552	185698

Source: Economic & Statistics Deptt., H.P

**Table No: 17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular)
Employees in H.P.**

as on 31.03.2023

Name of the Department	Contract	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Agriculture	54	1	26	0	81
2. Animal Husbandry	463	0	235	392	1090
3. Ayurveda	387	32	22	0	441
4. Civil Defense & Home Guard	143	0	6	0	149
5.Consolidation	0	0	0	0	0
6. Co-operation	54	1	45	0	100
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	5	0	1	0	6
8. District Administration	262	564	173	44	1043
9. Economic & Statistics	6	0	4	0	10
10.Education	5243	3796	2300	3973	15312
11.Election	27	1	28	0	56
12.Excise & Taxation	4	1	1	0	6
13.Fisheries	18	29	8	0	55
14.Finance					
(a) Treasury & Accounts	3	0	1	0	4
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	0	0
(c) Treasury	9	0	4	0	13
(d) Local Audit	13	0	2	0	15
15.Food and Supplies	14	4	7	0	25
16.Forest (incl Soil Cons.)	331	11	143	0	485
17.Information Technology	0	0	0	0	0
18.Governor's Secretariat	0	0	1	0	1
19.Horticulture	24	2	38	0	64
20.Industries	40	2	21	2	65
21.Institution of Pub.Adm.	0	0	0	0	0
22.Irrigation & Pub.Health	611	280	199	996	2086
23.Judicial incl .Pub. Pros.	34	24	68	21	147
24.Labour & Employment	8	7	5	0	20
25.Language & Culture	4	0	1	0	5
26.Medical & Family Welfare	1920	9	57	18	2004
27.Mountaineering	2	0	1	0	3
28.Panchayati Raj	90	1	3	0	94
29.Planning	9	0	4	0	13
30.Police	51	0	29	2	82
31.Printing & Stationary	10	0	6	0	16
32.Public Relations	19	1	7	0	27
33.Public Service Comm.	4	0	0	0	4
34.Public Works (B&R)	156	11	790	349	1306

Contd...

**Table No: 17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) in H.P.
as on 31.03.23**

Name of the Department	Contract	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.		2.	3.	4.	5.
35.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	693	912	84	2	1691
36.Rural Development	67	2	64	451	584
37.Secretariat	10	0	66	0	76
38.Settlement	212	3	5	0	220
39.Sanik Welfare	11	0	7	0	18
40. Enviournment Science & Technology	0	0	1	0	1
41.Tourism	4	1	5	0	10
42.Transport	10	3	8	0	21
43.Tribal Development	0	0	1	0	1
44.Town & Country Planning	12	0	5	0	17
45.Technical Education	219	1	68	133	421
46.Urban Local Bodies	2	0	0	0	2
47.Vidhan Sabha	0	0	0	0	0
48.Social & Women Welfare	163	8	9	4	184
49.Youth Services & Sports	4	0	22	0	26
50.Lokayukta	0	0	1	0	1
51.Backward Class Commission	0	0	0	0	0
52.Consumer Forum	16	19	7	1	43
53.State Election Commission	1	0	0	0	1
54.State Information Commission	1	0	2	0	3
55.Service Selection Board	2	0	1	0	3
56.State women Commission	0	0	1	0	1
57. Energy	0	0	0	0	0
Total	11445	5726	4593	6388	28152

*Others include Voluntary, Adhoc, Vidya Upasak, Tenure, Contract employees.

Source: Economic & Statistics Department H.P.

**Table No: 17.05-District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees
as on 31.03.2023**

District	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total 4+8	S.C.	S.T.
	Class -I	Class -II	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	562	156	718	963	6524	2371	9858	10576	2337	367
2. Chamba	645	133	778	596	8159	5766	14521	15299	2512	3911
3. Hamirpur	861	25	886	1362	6867	2110	10339	11225	2507	202
4. Kangra	2362	134	2496	3228	18068	7192	28488	30984	6241	1727
5. Kinnaur	171	37	208	155	1924	1041	3120	3328	521	2083
6. Kullu	605	53	658	736	5876	2953	9565	10223	2299	849
7. L & S	113	12	125	134	1367	1295	2796	2921	414	2163
8. Mandi	1726	85	1811	2567	17001	8110	27678	29489	6585	680
9. Shimla	1429	127	1556	1632	15035	7616	24283	25839	6450	585
HdqShimla	1844	99	1943	764	5405	1683	7852	9795	1940	350
10. Sirmaur	725	256	981	638	8186	3616	12440	13421	3665	285
11. Solan	847	303	1150	791	7494	3019	11304	12454	3281	605
12. Una	660	176	836	1016	6556	1736	9308	10144	2577	275
H.P.	12550	1596	14146	14582	108462	48508	171552	185698	41329	14082

Source: Economic & Statistics Department H.P.

Table No: 17.06- District -wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2023

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	1130	168	1298
Chamba	1267	187	1454
Hamirpur	1411	219	1630
Kangra	4562	982	5544
Kinnaur	674	262	936
Kullu	1204	208	1412
Lahaul & Spiti	260	181	441
Mandi	3396	602	3998
Shimla	6410	1027	7437
Sirmaur	1184	311	1495
Solan	1718	573	2291
Una	846	245	1091
H.P.	24062	4965	29027

Source: Economic & Statistics Deptt. ,H.P

Table No: 17.07-District- wise Distribution of Local Bodies Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2023

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	66	4	70
Chamba	182	6	188
Hamirpur	74	4	78
Kangra	231	19	250
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	132	3	135
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	161	4	165
Shimla	844	39	883
Sirmaur	146	15	161
Solan	330	9	339
Una	62	6	68
H.P.	2228	109	2337

Source: Economic & Statistics Deptt. H.P

18. SOCIAL SECTOR

Table No: 18.01-Number of Institutions for Child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh.

(As on 31st march)

Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(i)Bal/Balika Ashrams –cum- children Home run by the voluntary Organizations	29	29	29	29	28	29
(ii) Bal/Balika Ashrams –cum- children Home run by the social justice & empowerment Department	09	09	09	09	09	14
(iii) Observation home –cum- Special home come- place of safety run by(SJ&E) Department	02	02	02	2	2	2
(iv) NGOs run Open Shelter	04	04	03	4	4	4

Source: Directorate of Women & Child Development Department, H.P.

Table No: 18.02- Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.

Year	Old age/widow/ handicapped pensioners (nos.)	Budget provision for old age, widow and disabled persons (` in crore)	Number of lepers	Rehabilitation allowance for lepers (` per month)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2011-12	2,76,335	111.71	1482	330
2012-13	2,81,070	157.67	1482	450
2013-14	2,91,439	201.10	1482	500
2014-15	3,03,439	233.23	1482	550
2015-16	3,38,439	301.39	1482	600
2016-17	3,87,686	349.73	1482	650
2017-18	4,12,515	434.53	1482	700
2018-19	5,09,504	579.35	1482	750
2019-20	5,32,946	710.22	1482	850
2020-21	5,75,972	858.51	1482	850
2021-22	6,33,893	897.88	1482	850
2022-23	7,40,485	1127.91	1483	1000
2023-24	7,83,917	1238.31	1013	Male 1000 Female 1500

Source: Directorate of Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

Table No: 18.03- Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.

Schemes And Programmes	2023-24
1.	2.
1. Mukhiyamantri Kanyadaan Yojna: (` in lakhs) Marriage Grant of ` 51,000 per girl of those families whose annual income is under ` 50,000)	846.29
a) Number of girls benefitted	1715
2.Assistance for self employment to women : : (` in lakhs) Assistance of @Rs/- 5000 per Woman	19.00
a) Number of Beneficiaries	380
3.Number of women benefitted (by Women Development Corporation)	201
a) Amount provided to Women Development Corporation : (` in lakhs)	193.62
4. Mukhiyamantri Shagun Yojana: (` in lakhs) Under this scheme marriage grant of ` 31,000 is provided of a girl belonging to a BPL family.	1895.90
a) Number of girls benefitted	4664

Source: Directorate of Women& Child Development Department, H.P.

Table No: 18.04- Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh-2023-24.

District Wise Number of Social Security Pensioners										
Sr. No	Name Of the District	IGNOAPS	OAP State	IGNWPS	WIDOW	IDNDPS	DRA	LEPER S	T.G	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1	Bilaspur	5799	30552	1486	6064	43	4655	39	10	48648
2	Chamba	14271	21653	2930	8672	215	4954	189	2	52886
*	Pangi	164	1064	44	486	4	198	9	0	1969
*	Bharmour	1341	1872	181	836	15	339	13	0	4597
3	Hamirpur	8209	29173	2165	6320	155	4772	12	2	50808
4	Kangra	24126	100307	4616	25879	239	17195	88	2	172452
5	Kullu	4715	32956	1252	9101	42	5080	66	10	53222
6	Mandi	11018	83383	3286	20657	276	12400	127	6	131153
7	Shimla	15673	46299	3043	11116	46	6955	196	7	83335
*	Dodra Qwar	313	352	0	112	0	138	3	0	918
8	Sirmaur	4854	36110	1507	9217	48	5277	175	0	57188
9	Solan	5810	29717	2028	6720	128	4545	38	0	48986
10	Una	6237	43184	2219	8195	58	5789	31	0	65713
11	Kinnaur	693	5374	239	1451	11	648	27	0	8443
12	Lahual	358	1704	75	369	14	226	0	2	2748
*	Spiti	103	419	74	171	2	84	0	0	853
	Grand Total	103684	464119	25145	115366	1296	73255	1013	41	783919

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

Table No: 18.05 -House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2023-24

Sr. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	OBC	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1	Bilaspur	52	03	04	59
2	Chamba	85	23	2	110
3	Hamirpur	78	1	13	92
4	Kangra	211	22	91	324
5	Kinnaur	07	38	0	45
6	Kullu	70	04	01	75
7	Lahaul& Spiti	0	05	0	05
8	Mandi	187	03	06	196
9	Shimla	142	02	04	148
10	Sirmaur	94	03	11	108
11	Solan	89	05	05	99
12	Una	70	04	01	75
Total		1085	113	138	1336

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

19. FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES
Table No: 19.01-Number of Fair Price Shops

Year/District	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4
2020-21	4633	374	5007
2021-22	4695	380	5075
2022-23	4,802	390	5,192
2023-24	4876	405	5281
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	240	9	249
Chamba	496	18	514
Hamirpur	291	19	310
Kangra	1049	82	1131
Kinnaur	69	0	69
Kullu	444	34	478
Lahaul-Spiti	65	0	65
Mandi	776	55	831
Shimla	535	80	615
Sirmaur	334	27	361
Solan	294	47	341
Una	283	34	317

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

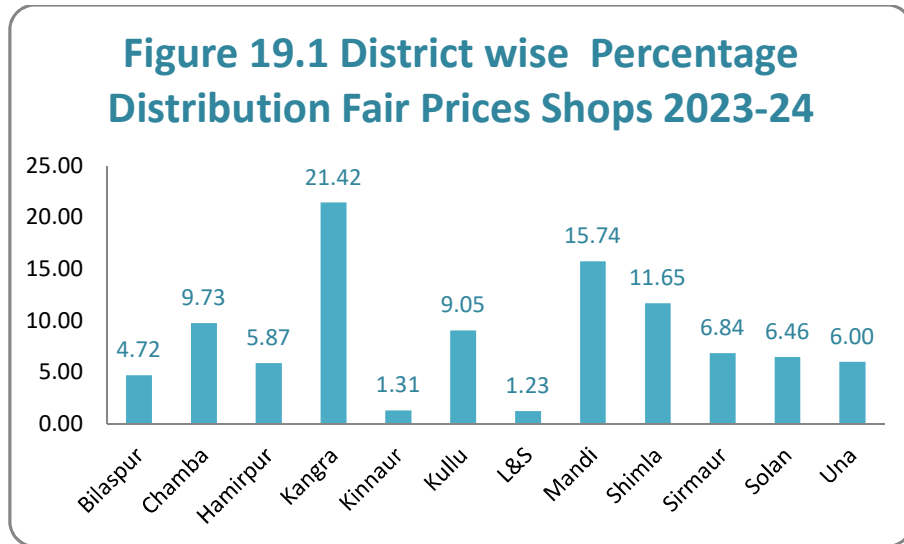


Table No: 19.02- L.P.G.Consumer in H.P.

Year/District	SBC	DBC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2020-21	1024888	1143909	2168797
2021-22	10,48,007	12,16,001	22,64,008
2022-23	10,58,943	12,81,790	23,40,733
2023-24	10,43,467	13,18,354	23,61,821
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	64,318	78,929	1,43,247
Chamba	1,06,374	47,029	1,53,403
Hamirpur	69,609	93,326	1,62,935
Kangra	2,65,755	2,76,500	5,42,255
Kinnaur	9,510	20,965	30,475
Kullu	61,472	94,905	1,56,377
Lahaul & Spiti	3,749	10,262	14,011
Mandi	1,58,561	1,84,048	3,42,609
Shimla	93,725	2,05,025	2,98,750
Sirmaur	78,363	78,336	1,56,699
Solan	64,153	1,36,409	2,00,562
Una	67,878	92,620	1,60,498

Source:-Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

Table No: 19.03-District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	Other	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	6.	7.
2021-22	274	91	136	10	512
2022-23	292	103	145	39	579
2023-24	316	107	148	63	634
District-wise:					
Bilaspur	20	11	16	8	55
Chamba	12	3	6	0	21
Hamirpur	22	6	12	8	48
Kangra	68	24	19	9	120
Kinnaur	4	0	2	0	6
Kullu	16	6	6	1	29
L & Spiti	3	0	0	0	3
Mandi	38	10	14	10	72
Shimla	36	7	20	7	70
Sirmaur	17	8	10	2	37
Solan	40	20	21	9	90
Una	40	12	22	9	83

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

Table No: 19.04-District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	7.
2022-22	136	22	31	189
2022-23	138	25	31	194
2023-24	139	25	31	195
District-wise:				
Bilaspur	10	0	4	14
Chamba	7	2	1	10
Hamirpur	10	0	0	10
Kangra	23	3	10	36
Kinnaur	5	0	1	6
Kullu	6	5	2	13
Lahaul & Spiti	2	1	0	3
Mandi	20	5	2	27
Shimla	24	3	2	29
Sirmaur	13	1	2	16
Solan	11	3	5	19
Una	8	2	2	12

Source:-Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

20. POLICE AND CRIME

Table No: 20.01- Number of Police Station and Police Posts

Year/District	Police Stations (Number)	Number of Police Posts
2020-21	132	105
2021-22	138	113
2022-23	135	102
2023-24	148	111
District-wise as on 1.05.2024	139	107
District-wise:		
1.Bilaspur	09	06
2.Chamba	09	13
3.Hamirpur	06	04
4.Kangra	18	10
5.Kinnaur	06	02
6.Kullu	10	03
7. Lahaul Spiti	03	03
8. Mandi	15	14
9. Shimla	20	22
10.Sirmaur	11	10
11.Solan	11	08
12.Una	09	05
13. Police District Baddi	06	03
14. Police District Nurpur	06	04

**Besides 4 Police Station Criminal Investigation Department, 05 Railway Police Stations and 04 Railway Police Posts are also functioning in the State permanently.

In addition 31 temporary Police Posts are also functioning in all Districts.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

Table No: 20.02- Strength of Armed Police Forces

Year/Establishment	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASIs.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2023-24						
1 st Battalion HPAP, Junga	09	20	18	88	400	535
1 st Indian Reserve Battalion, Bangarh	06	12	17	99	600	734
2 nd India Reserve Battalion, Sakoh, Dharamshala	05	14	19	138	612	788
3 rd India Reserve Battalion, Pandoh	05	14	16	122	617	774
4 th IRB Jangle Beri, Hamirpur	07	15	19	124	616	781
5 th IRB,Bassi Bilaspur	08	17	17	110	643	795
6 th IRB,Kollar, Sirmaur	09	18	16	69	425	537
SDRF	03	17	01	30	132	183
AP&T Hdqrs.	00	00	01	02	05	08

Source: Police Department, H.P.

Table No: 20.03- Strength of Un- Armed Police Forces

Year/Distt./ Establishments	Inspectors	Sub Ins- pectors	ASI.	Head Cons- tables	Cons- tables	Total
2023-24						
1. Bilaspur	07	19	38	93	454	611
2. Chamba	09	10	62	91	512	684
3. Hamirpur	11	15	35	66	283	410
4. Kangra	11	37	82	154	802	1086
5. Kinnaur	02	12	12	54	311	391
6. Kullu	09	28	46	80	403	566
7. L&S	01	08	14	36	184	243
8. Mandi	10	28	68	167	730	1003
9. Shimla	14	42	102	255	1353	1766
10. Solan	07	17	35	102	476	637
11. Sirmaur	05	19	41	117	532	714
12. Una	06	20	37	101	372	536
Other Establishment						
1. Police Distt. Baddi	02	13	34	51	290	390
2. Police Distt. Nurpur	05	10	32	62	317	426
3. Police Headquarter	00	01	00	02	16	19
4. I.G.P.office South Range	00	00	00	01	03	4
5. I.G.P.office North Range	00	00	00	01	03	4
6. I.G.P.office Central Range	00	00	00	01	03	4
7. State CID	28	78	77	125	292	600
8. F.S.L.	00	01	01	03	06	11
9. Wireless (C&TS)	18	31	117	33	93	292
10. Railway & Traffic (TTR)	02	07	15	16	101	141
11. State Vigilance and Anti Corruption Bureau	45	36	09	29	141	260
12. Institution of Police studies	03	10	09	12	30	64
13. PTC	04	09	15	19	45	92

Source: Police Department, H.P.

Table No: 20.4-Crimes in Himachal Pradesh

Sr.No	District/Other	2020	2021	2022	2023
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bilaspur	1562	1349	1319	1435
2.	Chamba	1300	1245	1134	1125
3.	Hamirpur	1102	901	1020	1115
4.	Kangra	3850	3390	2261	2585
5.	Kinnaur	416	471	465	469
6.	Kullu	1585	1413	1639	1473
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	83	130	215	182
8.	Mandi	3308	2567	2535	2606
9.	Shimla	2704	2621	2426	2469
10.	Sirmaur	1260	1336	1402	1518
11.	Solan	1033	953	1102	1119
12.	Una	1329	1355	1317	1431
Other					
1.	PD Baddi	1045	1051	1087	1167
2.	PD Nurpur	0	0	1087	1169
3.	CID	37	32	18	17
4.	Railway and Traffic	10	14	15	20
5.	PS Cyber Crime	6	5	11	87
Himachal Pradesh		20630	18833	19053	19987

Source: - Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

21. STATE INCOME

Table No: 21.01 –Gross State Domestic Product of H.P. at Current Prices (Base=2011-12)
(` in Lakh)

Economic Activity/Sector	2021-22 (SR)	2022-23 (FR)	2023-24 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	2234997	2431017	2645769
1.1 Crops	1350533	1467130	1641025
1.2 Live stock	250082	225324	253267
1.3 Forestry & Logging	611723	711788	722827
1.4 Fishing	22659	26776	28650
2. Mining and Quarrying	61376	66542	68919
Total: Primary	2296373	2497560	2714689
3. Manufacturing	4890930	5179615	5648611
4. Elect, gas & other utility services	941998	1043569	1111533
4.1. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	884594	988618	1057372
4.2 Water Supply	57404	54951	54161
5. Construction	1182188	1294886	1436697
Total :Secondary	7015117	7518069	8196841
6. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant	1138411	1228859	1349918
6.1 Trade &, Repair Services	1004480	1081103	1185670
6.2 Hotel and Resturant	133931	147756	164248
7.Transport,Storage& Communications	866924	979433	1095991
7.1 Railways	2815	3462	4259
7.2 Transport by other means	472603	507942	550632
7.2.1 Road Transport	467139	501759	543741
7.2.2 Air Transport	973	1102	1213
7.2.3 Services Incidental to Transport	4491	5081	5677
7.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	391224	467735	540795
7.4 Storage	282	294	305
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	2005335	2208292	2445909
8. Financial Services	485821	505254	534811
9. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	1850237	1964629	2141400
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	2336058	2469883	2676211
10. Public Administration	848940	1063282	1052427
11. Other Services	1664608	2154925	2226006
Total: Community and Personal Services	2513548	3218207	3278434
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	16166432	17912012	19312083
Gross State Domestic Product	17216180	19172759	20743031

Source: Economic and Statistics Department, H.P.

Table No: 21.02-Gross State Domestic Products of H.P. at Constant Prices (Base=2011-12)
(^ in Lakh)

Economic Activity/Sector	2021-22 (SR)	2022-23 (FR)	2023-24 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	1612207	1703773	1663498
1.1 Crops	842461	913789	854020
1.2 Live stock	247329	247832	258047
1.3 Forestry & Logging	510866	529554	537951
1.4 Fishing	11552	12599	13481
2. Mining and Quarrying	35516	37931	40121
Total: Primary	1647723	1741705	1703619
3. Manufacturing	3872076	4026150	4382931
4. Elect, gas & other utility services	719235	778573	831102
4.1. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	683194	745248	798578
4.2 Water Supply	36041	33325	32524
5. Construction	933221	999204	1128412
Total :Secondary	5524532	5803927	6342445
6. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant	900938	944611	1023779
6.1 Trade &, Repair Services	804525	841837	911741
6.2 Hotel and Resturant	96413	102774	112038
7.Transport,Storage& Communications	559917	615553	685912
7.1 Railways	1819	2212	2675
7.2 Transport by other means	305147	324635	346370
7.2.1 Road Transport	301587	320644	341996
7.2.2 Air Transport	638	716	776
7.2.3 Services incidental to Transport	2922	3275	3598
7.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	252769	288519	336676
7.4 Storage	182	188	192
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1460855	1560164	1709692
8. Financial Services	343264	347726	365460
9. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	1191398	1285667	1385947
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1534662	1633393	1751407
10. Public Administration	544134	677747	667935
11. Other Services	1036665	1180661	1296256
Total: Community and Personal Services	1580799	1858407	1964191
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	11748571	12597596	13471354
Gross State Domestic Product	12476975	13337242	14280003

Source: Economic and Statistics Department, H.P.

Table No: 21.03- Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices (Base=2011-12)
(` in Lakh)

Economic Activity/Sector	2021-22 (SR)	2022-23 (FR)	2023-24 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	1298693	1363422	1344774
1.1 Crops	537933	582652	544643
1.2 Live stock	243552	244093	254344
1.3 Forestry & Logging	507058	525606	533941
1.4 Fishing	10151	11071	11846
2. Mining and Quarrying	27769	29657	31370
Total: Primary	1326462	1393080	1376144
3. Manufacturing	3515194	3654955	3978266
4. Elect, gas & other utility services	501522	542898	579527
4.1. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	477901	521883	559084
4.2 Water Supply	23621	21016	20442
5. Construction	848480	908472	1025947
Total :Secondary	4865196	5106325	5583739
6. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant	705192	757935	806110
6.1 Trade &, Repair Services	705317	738028	799312
6.2 Hotel and Restaurant	-125	19907	6798
7.Transport,Storage& Communications	271395	301012	339166
7.1 Railways	226	275	332
7.2 Transport by other means	113760	121082	129217
7.2.1 Road Transport	111448	118490	126381
7.2.2 Air Transport	6	6	7
7.2.3 Services incidental to Transport	2306	2586	2830
7.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	157250	179490	209449
7.4 Storage	159	164	168
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	976587	1058947	1145276
8. Financial Services	334402	338749	356026
9. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	923975	997084	1074855
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1258377	1335834	1430881
10. Public Administration	438846	546605	530664
11. Other Services	956125	1082871	1197926
Total: Community and Personal Services	1394971	1629476	1728590
Net State Value Added at basic prices	9821593	10523661	11264631
Net State Domestic Product	10549999	11263308	12073281

Source: Economic and Statistics Department, H.P.

Table No: 21.04- Net State Domestic Product of H.P. at Current Prices (Base=2011-12)
(` in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2021-22 (SR)	2022-23 (FR)	2023-24 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	1740168	1891305	2041606
1.1 Crops	868958	942649	1053147
1.2 Live stock	244371	218901	246043
1.3 Forestry & Logging	605976	705101	716036
1.4 Fishing	20863	24653	26379
2. Mining and Quarrying	50211	54438	55571
Total: Primary	1790380	1945743	2097178
3. Manufacturing	4414156	4674601	5097179
4. Elect, gas & other utility services	656481	727266	774631
4.1. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	619077	692765	740695
4.2 Water Supply	37404	34501	33936
5. Construction	1085046	1213525	1346130
Total :Secondary	6155684	6615393	7217939
6. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant	862904	960994	1058431
6.1 Trade &, Repair Services	865273	931277	1021352
6.2 Hotel and Restaurant	-2369	29717	37079
7.Transport,Storage& Communications	483869	552529	623892
7.1 Railways	588	723	890
7.2 Transport by other means	215458	231644	251153
7.2.1 Road Transport	211663	227350	246372
7.2.2 Air Transport	133	151	166
7.2.3 Services incidental to Transport	3662	4144	4615
7.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	267568	319895	371572
7.4 Storage	255	266	276
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1346773	1513523	1682323
8. Financial Services	473868	492823	521653
9. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	1464592	1555142	1695068
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1938460	2047965	2216721
10. Public Administration	684673	913058	895182
11. Other Services	1552514	2009814	2076108
Total: Community and Personal Services	2237187	2922872	2971290
Net State Value Added at basic prices	13468485	15045495	16185451
Net State Domestic Product	14518233	16306243	17616399

Source: Economic and Statistics Department, H.P.

22. PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Table No: 22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan

Plan Period	I-Agricultural Programme		II- Cooperative and Community Development		III-Water, Irrigation and Power		IV-Industrial and Mining	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Ist Five Year Plan(1951-56)	120.27	73.81	34.02	74.13	33.11	21.59	11.00	8.88
2 nd Five Year Plan(1956-61)	218.53	251.27	166.25	238.27	213.75	150.69	47.50	39.50
3 rd Five Year Plan(1961-66)	649.00	769.15	220.00	350.45	197.00	240.14	101.00	84.16
Annual Plan (1966-67)	279.21	155.38	56.45	51.82	91.80	295.04	32.54	26.94
Annual Plan (1967-68)	459.00	305.16	71.00	71.71	265.00	396.52	69.40	39.29
Annual Plan (1968-69)	376.00	278.87	54.00	56.07	445.00	420.08	70.00	60.20
4 th Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3000.00	2736.03	375.00	361.16	1584.00	2458.17	420.00	414.46

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan

Plan Period	V-Transport & Communication		VI-Social Services		VII-Miscellaneous		Grand Total	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
IstFiveYear Plan(1951-56)	252.08	243.54	112.66	104.85	1.26	0.32	564.40	527.12
2 nd FiveYear Plan(1956-61)	458.85	595.22	341.05	308.36	26.60	19.29	1472.53	1602.60
3 rd FiveYear Plan(1961-66)	952.00	1191.10	632.00	716.27	42.00	33.20	2793.00	3384.47
Annual Plan(1966-67)	287.02	301.60	144.98	112.22	8.00	3.05	900.00	946.05
AnnualPlan (1967-68)	481.00	470.46	219.24	157.33	7.36	3.47	1572.00	1443.94
AnnualPlan (1968-69)	384.50	578.94	209.00	190.12	11.50	3.91	1550.00	1595.19
4 th FiveYear Plan(1969-74)	3032.00	3298.00	1692.00	2042.49	37.00	32.66	10140.00	11342.97

Concluded.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.02 – Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80

(` in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	5 th Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Actual Expenditure (1974-78)	Annual Plan (1978-79)		Annual Plan (1979-80)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	5874.00	4218.20	1765.44	1730.87	1699.00	2182.27
2. Cooperation	300.00	176.62	105.56	107.15	100.00	148.36
3. Water and Power Development	6418.00	4312.81	1948.50	1459.04	2110.00	1801.85
4. Industry and Minerals	875.00	539.15	245.70	233.72	258.00	260.23
5. Transport and Communication	5505.00	3686.18	1667.30	1666.66	1631.00	1699.96
6. Social and Community Services	4335.00	2709.78	1460.96	1477.09	1297.00	1654.91
7. Economic Services	60.00	13.41	6.90	6.90	7.00	4.60
8. General Services	528.00	357.95	128.75	128.74	198.00	193.18
Grand Total	23895.00	16214.10	7329.11	6810.17	7300.00	7945.36

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.03 – Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85

(` in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	6 th Plan Outlay	6 th Plan Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	10412.90	10509.95
2. Rural Development	3293.00	3095.96
3. Special area programme	-	50.00
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	3476.00	3879.66
5. Energy	15657.10	17924.95
6. Industries and Minerals:	2035.00	2048.74
7. Transport:	11117.00	11845.81
8. Scientific Services and Research	30.00	19.00
9. Social and Community Services	14221.00	14920.19
10. Economic Services	79.00	80.41
11. General Services	1896.00	2096.73
Grand Total	62217.00	66471.40

Source: Planning Department H.P.

Table No: 22.04 –Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan-1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92

(` in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	7 th Plan Outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure (1985-90)	Annual Plan (1990-91)		Annual Plan (1991-92)	
			Outlay	Ex-penditure	Outlay	Ex-penditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.Agriculture and Allied Services	20551.00	26000.17	6426.00	6960.94	7496.00	8494.00
2. Rural Development	4669.00	4918.92	1126.00	1305.23	1631.00	1542.00
3. Special area Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	7413.25	7141.90	2625.00	2475.27	3503.00	2587.00
5. Energy	29270.00	35175.76	5940.00	6811.58	7700.00	5230.00
6. Industries and Minerals	3545.00	4262.01	1100.00	1106.61	1204.00	1401.00
7.Transport and Communication	18292.00	19577.45	4662.00	5050.28	5287.00	6050.00
8.Science Technology and Environment	155.00	91.43	36.00	36.00	75.00	85.00
9.General Economic Services	2935.29	2382.01	2144.00	1501.28	1709.00	1786.00
10. Education, sports Art and Culture	8931.00	9822.74	3885.00	3853.42	4374.00	4771.00
11. Health	3721.00	4346.86	1265.00	1473.15	1550.00	1962.00
12.Water Supply, Housing,Urban Development and Sanitation	13746.00	14053.07	4735.00	5148.56	4987.00	5052.00
13.Information and Publicity	210.00	335.10	100.00	103.66	105.00	108.00
14.Welfare of SCs/STs/OBCs	601.00	561.37	160.00	133.92	219.00	226.00
15.Labour and Labour welfare	142.00	105.45	45.00	43.94	50.00	43.00
16.Social Welfare	811.75	874.77	1075.00	973.05	433.00	384.00
17.General Services	2806.71	2825.74	676.00	786.05	677.00	761.00
Grand Total	117800.00	132474.75	36000.00	37762.93	41000.00	40482.00

Source: Planning Department H.P.

Table No: 22.05 – Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97&1997-02

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Eighth Plan (1992-97)		Ninth Plan (1997-02)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Revised Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	439.65	486.61	887.01	918.20
2. Rural Development	78.70	116.80	323.55	309.28
3. Special Area Programme	-	-	12.00	19.87
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	119.70	148.19	328.82	317.65
5. Energy	505.75	661.04	1234.36	1266.23
6. Industry and Minerals	76.20	86.54	122.08	116.16
7. Transport and Communication	331.15	439.56	1036.87	1113.23
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	4.60	4.73	6.95	7.04
9. General Economic Services	161.15	258.44	327.55	488.12
10. Social Services:	748.15	1213.10	3088.67	3212.74
11 General Services:	36.95	84.04	120.14	128.20
Grand Total	2502.00	3499.05	7488.00	7896.72

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.06 – Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan-2002-07

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	10 th Plan Outlay (2002-07)	Approved Outlay	
		2005-06	2006-07
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1201.68	16709.70	23183.78
2. Rural Development	415.49	6478.08	5646.94
3. Special Area Programmes	20.80	504.00	504.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	453.17	11153.39	17017.31
5. Energy	3028.26	11583.00	7701.00
6. Industry and Minerals	104.73	1016.41	3067.56
7. Transport	1635.94	27568.76	20950.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	6.42	28.00	40.00
9. Tele-Communication	2.11	15.00	..
10. General Economic Services	223.74	6277.63	7213.78
11. Education	2732.66	14413.59	24419.12
12. Health	787.72	18476.60	19948.92
13. Water Supply, Sewerage, Housing and Urban Development	995.90	29409.52	30015.63
14. Other Social Services	377.20	11134.58	14445.68
15. General Services	84.75	5231.74	5845.65
Grand Total	12070.57	160000.00	180000.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.07–Sector-Wise Outlay Of Eleventh Plan2007-2012

(₹ in crore)

Sector/ Head of Development	Approved Outlay 11 th Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Percentage	Priority
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1470.08	10.66	III
2. Rural Development	355.62	2.58	VIII
3. Special Area Programme	20.47	0.15	XI
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1220.62	8.86	IV
5. Energy	1122.14	8.14	V
6. Industry and Minerals	177.68	1.29	IX
7. Transport and Communication	2142.33	15.55	II
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	143.46	1.04	X
9. General Economic Services	658.05	4.78	VI
10. Social Services:	6060.29	43.98	I
11. General Services:	407.26	2.96	VII
Grand Total	13778.00	100.00	

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.08 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay Of Annual Plan 2007-08

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For Annual Plan (2007-08)	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	221.99	10.57
2. Rural Development	84.85	4.04
3. Special Area Programmes	7.43	0.35
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	259.43	12.35
5. Energy	158.80	7.56
6. Industry and Minerals	27.55	1.31
7. Transport Communication	277.94	13.24
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	21.44	1.02
9. General Economic Services	76.88	3.66
10. Social Services	902.99	43.00
11. General Services	60.70	2.90
Grand Total	2100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.09 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For 2008-09	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	251.97	10.50
2. Rural Development	117.51	4.90
3. Special Area Programmes	11.19	0.47
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	296.15	12.34
5. Energy	327.74	13.65
6. Industry and Minerals	19.43	0.81
7. Transport Communication	374.15	15.59
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	25.00	1.04
9. General Economic Services	88.26	3.68
10. Social Services	817.69	34.07
11. General Services	70.91	2.95
Grand Total	2400.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.10 – Sector-Wise Outlay OF Annual Plan 2009-10

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	299.20	11.08
2. Rural Development	143.02	5.30
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	270.74	10.03
5. Energy	354.86	13.14
6. Industry and Minerals	21.36	0.79
7. Transport Communication	547.81	20.29
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.00	0.59
9. General Economic Services	95.50	3.54
10. Social Services	871.97	32.30
11. General Services	66.57	2.46
Grand Total	2700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.11 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	342.84	11.43
2. Rural Development	168.66	5.62
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.43
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.48	10.35
5. Energy	354.37	11.81
6. Industry and Minerals	27.27	0.91
7. Transport Communication	588.93	19.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	20.00	0.67
9. General Economic Services	93.45	3.12
10. Social Services	1010.79	33.69
11. General Services	70.24	2.34
Grand Total	3000.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.12 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	413.55	12.53
2. Rural Development	236.18	7.16
3. Special Area Programmes	24.01	0.73
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	366.19	11.10
5. Energy	461.60	13.99
6. Industry and Minerals	27.02	0.82
7. Transport Communication	621.90	18.85
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	26.41	0.80
9. General Economic Services	72.17	2.18
10. Social Services	996.49	30.19
11. General Services	54.48	1.65
Grand Total	3300.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.13 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13 & 2013-14

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2012-13	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2013-14	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	480.30	12.98	530.84	12.95
2. Rural Development	171.91	4.65	169.53	4.13
3. Special Area Programmes	22.00	0.59	22	0.54
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	318.47	8.61	301.14	7.34
5. Energy	531.92	14.38	624.68	15.24
6. Industry and Minerals	36.97	0.99	48.81	1.19
7. Transport Communication	736.93	19.92	865.14	21.1
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	14.06	0.38	15.72	0.38
9. General Economic Services	93.65	2.53	98.22	2.4
10. Social Services	1233.56	33.34	1371.4	33.45
11. General Services	60.23	1.63	52.52	1.28
Grand Total	3700.00	100.00	4100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.14 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15 & 2015-16

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2014-15	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2015-16	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	540.85	12.29	511.90	10.66
2. Rural Development	192.71	4.38	150.35	3.13
3. Special Area Programmers	23.10	0.53	23.10	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	248.62	5.65	414.50	8.64
5. Energy	648.32	14.73	642.20	13.38
6. Industry and Minerals	50.55	1.15	66.31	1.38
7. Transport Communication	813.14	18.48	886.86	18.48
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	15.4	0.35	13.17	0.27
9. General Economic Services	128.17	2.91	177.14	3.69
10. Social Services	1689.04	38.39	1841.99	38.38
11. General Services	50.10	1.14	72.48	1.51
Grand Total	4400.00	100.00	4800.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.15 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17 & 2017-18

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2016-17	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2017-18	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	585.71	11.26	713.66	12.52
2. Rural Development	109.67	2.11	113.88	2.00
3. Special Area Programmers	21.00	0.40	27.78	0.49
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	410.25	7.89	371.30	6.51
5. Energy	682.70	13.13	682.70	11.98
6. Industry and Minerals	110.86	2.13	118.96	2.09
7. Transport Communication	979.04	18.83	1073.51	18.83
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	17.02	0.33	17.37	0.30
9. General Economic Services	212.67	4.09	267.35	4.69
10. Social Services	1991.97	38.31	2213.16	38.83
11. General Services	79.11	1.52	100.33	1.76
Grand Total	5200.00	100.00	5700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.16 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2018-19 & 2019-20

(` in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2018-19	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2019-20	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	843.88	13.39	877.25	12.36
2. Rural Development	127.92	2.03	133.65	1.88
3. Special Area Programmers	27.78	0.44	27.78	0.39
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	430.85	6.84	457.48	6.44
5. Energy	682.70	10.84	711.06	10.01
6. Industry and Minerals	113.76	1.81	95.59	1.35
7. Transport Communication	1094.89	17.38	1241.98	17.49
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.89	0.27	38.02	0.54
9. General Economic Services	284.97	4.52	335.15	4.72
10. Social Services	2548.66	40.45	3048.15	42.93
11. General Services	127.70	2.03	133.89	1.89
Grand Total	6300.00	100.00	7100.00	100.00

Table No: 22.16(A) – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2020-21 & 2021-22

(` in crore)

Sector / Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2020-21	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2021-22	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.Agriculture and Allied Activities	974.29	12.33	929.31	9.88
2. Rural Development	256.39	3.24	222.77	2.37
3. Special Area Programmers	27.78	0.35	2.78	0.03
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	508.05	6.43	313.38	3.33
5. Energy	499.57	6.32	903.57	9.61
6. Industry and Minerals	79.47	1.00	172.1	1.83
7. Transport Communication	1394.89	17.65	2724.32	28.97
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	41.19	0.52	45.48	0.48
9. General Economic Services	482.27	6.10	773.3	8.22
10.Social Services	3487.24	44.14	3221.49	34.25
11. General Services	148.86	1.88	96.91	1.03
Grand Total	7900.00	100.00	9405.41	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

Table No: 22.16(B) – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2022-23 & 4 2023-24

(` in crore)

Sector / Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2022-23	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2023-24	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.Agriculture and Allied Activities	907.82	9.53	969.89	10.18
2. Rural Development	267.14	2.8	233.74	2.45
3.Special Area Programmers	1.5	0.016	1.5	0.02
4.Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.45	3.26	267.12	2.80
5. Energy	755.25	7.93	638.15	6.70
6. Industry and Minerals	141.14	1.48	81.89	0.86
7.Transport Communication	2747.27	28.85	2394.24	25.14
9. Science, Technology and Environ.	42.41	0.45	41.08	0.43
9. General Economic Services	779.85	8.19	1289.18	13.54
10.Social Services	3451.9	36.25	3489.85	36.65
11. General Services	119.09	1.25	117.19	1.23
Grand Total	9523.82	100	9523.83	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

23. PUBLIC FINANCE

Table No: 23.01 – Budget in Brief

(₹ in crore)

Item	Receipt			
	2022-23(A)	2023-24 (B)	2023-24 (R)	2024-25 (B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Opening Balance	-45.41	-828.80	-89.33	-1247.07
2. Revenue Receipt	38089.50	37999.87	40446.31	42153.08
3.Capital Account Receipts				
(i) Loans (Recoveries)	82.79	26.07	27.06	27.55
(ii) Public Debt. (Incurred)	22371.82	12519.64	18673.62	12909.11
(iii) Non debt Receipts	12.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Deposits and advances, Remittance & Provident Fund	99.89	1320.00	1320.00	1350.00
Sub Total (3)	22567.09	13865.71	20020.68	14286.66
4. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Receipts (2+3+4)	60656.59	51865.58	60466.99	56439.74
Total (1+5)	60611.18	51036.78	60377.66	55192.67

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.01 – Budget in Brief.

(₹ in crore)

Item	Expenditure			
	2022-23(A)	2023-24 (B)	2023-24 (R)	2024-25 (B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Revenue Expenditure	44425.26	42703.99	45926.23	46666.63
2. Capital Expenditure	6028.89	5202.38	6780.92	6269.68
3. Loans (Advances)	110.57	19.71	60.96	28.19
4. Public Debt (Repayment) including Inter-State Settlements	10135.79	5486.64	8856.62	5479.11
5. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Total Expenditure (1 to 5)	60700.51	53412.72	61624.73	58443.61
7. Closing Balance:	-89.33	-2375.94	-1247.07	-3250.94
Total	60611.18	51036.78	60377.66	55192.68

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.02 –Revenue Receipts

(` in crore)

Head of Account	2022-23(A)	2023-24 (B)	2023-24 (R)	2024-25 (B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
A – TAX REVENUE	18479.24	21503.99	21936.40	25224.89
(i) Share of Central Taxes:				
(a) Central Goods & Services Tax	2227.15	2741.39	2741.83	3095.25
(b) Union Excise duty	97.22	112.64	117.74	123.53
(c) Taxes on Income and Corporation tax	5224.46	5353.42	5977.47	6682.60
(d) Others	322.18	270.57	314.88	206.83
Sub-Total	7871.01	8478.02	9151.92	10108.21
(ii) States own taxes				
(a) State Goods & Service Tax	5259.21	6263.77	5600.00	6552.00
(b) Land Revenue	8.22	17.16	17.79	17.84
(c) Other Tax Revenue	398.75	439.00	594.16	625.53
(d) State Excise Duties	2216.34	2350.81	2575.00	2884.00
(e) Sales Tax	1370.30	1840.05	1825.00	2080.00
(f) Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services and other heads	1355.41	2115.18	2172.53	2957.31
Sub-Total:	10608.23	13025.97	12784.48	15116.68
B – NON TAX REVENUE	2876.33	3447.20	3324.88	3640.71
(a) General Services	289.46	277.39	409.97	419.74
(b) Social Services	290.15	494.87	314.70	293.59
(c) Economic Services	2030.52	2396.11	2323.83	2662.00
(d) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	266.20	278.83	276.38	265.38
C- GRANT IN AID	16733.93	13048.68	15185.03	13287.48
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS	38089.50	37999.87	40446.31	42153.08

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.03 –Capital Receipts

(` in crore)

Head of Account	2022-23(A)	2023-24 (B)	2023-24 (R)	2024-25 (B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS:				
1. Internal Debt of State Government	21631.99	11629.89	17783.87	12007.43
2.Loans and Advances from the Central Government	739.83	889.75	889.75	901.68
3. Loans (Recoveries)	82.79	26.07	27.06	27.55
4. Non debt Receipts	12.59	0	0	0
Sub-Total (I)	22467.20	12545.71	18700.68	12936.66
II.PUBLIC ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (NET):				
1. Provident Fund (Net)	675.96	1320	1320	1350
2. Reserve Fund (Net)	-39.18	0	0	0
3. Deposits and Advances (Net)	181.82	0	0	0
4. Suspense and Miscellaneous (Net)	-559.17	0	0	0
5. Remittances(Net)	-159.54	0	0	0
Sub-Total (II)	99.89	1320.00	1320.00	1350.00
Total (I+II)	22567.09	13865.71	20020.68	14286.66

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.04 –Revenue Expenditure

(` in crore)

Head of Account	2022-23(A)	2023-24 (B)	2023-24 (R)	2024-25 (B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. GENERAL SERVICES:				
(a) Organs of state	465.85	401.49	470.22	473.57
(b1)Tax Collection charges	385.42	356.70	389.64	514.90
(b2)Other Fiscal services	1.22	1.32	1.24	1.28
(c) Interest Payment and Debt services	4828.64	5562.03	5658.26	6255.36
(d) Others	12082.14	11331.34	11807.90	12734.38
Sub-Total	17763.27	17652.89	18327.26	19979.49
2. SOCIAL SERVICES:				
(a) Education, Sports Art and culture	8645.50	8799.97	8803.45	9539.22
(b) Health & Family Welfare	3161.46	2952.49	3168.85	3223.47
(c) Water Supply & Sanitation	1325.19	1236.77	1282.22	1313.83
(d) Housing & Urban Development	1022.83	625.09	1056.29	835.47
(e) Social Welfare services@	2451.33	2668.92	2733.21	2829.66
(f) Others	802.17	614.59	1384.77	663.20
Sub-Total	17408.48	16897.83	18428.79	18404.85
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES:				
(a1) Co-operation	47.03	41.07	47.65	53.05
(a2) Agriculture*	2086.74	1875.17	1998.86	1777.73
(a3) Forest**	814.80	866.68	926.52	887.47
(b) Rural Development	1999.63	1871.25	1810.62	2123.05
(c) Irrigation & Flood Control	462.57	471.10	490.05	495.08
(d) Industry and Minerals	264.14	178.11	226.06	179.44
(e) Transport & Tourism	2368.43	2224.31	2295.67	2137.98
(f) Others	1204.08	614.96	1364.12	617.86
Sub-Total	9247.42	8142.65	9159.55	8271.66
4.GRANTS IN AID CONTRIBUTIONS:	6.09	10.62	10.63	10.63
NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE:	44425.26	42703.99	45926.23	46666.63

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.05 –Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net)

(` in crore)

Year	Capital Expenditure (Gross)	Recoveries	Net Capital Expenditure (excluding public debt loans and advances)
1.	2.	3.	4.
2022-2023 (A)			
General Services	297.38	0	297.38
Social Services	1962.03	0	1962.03
Economic Services	3804.45	34.97	3769.48
Total	6063.86	34.97	6028.89
2023-2024 (B)			
General Services	155.85	0	155.85
Social Services	1069.31	0	1069.31
Economic Services	4027.18	49.96	3977.22
Total	5252.34	49.96	5202.38
2023-2024(R)			
General Services	291.72	0	291.72
Social Services	1818.48	0	1818.48
Economic Services	4727.68	56.96	4670.72
Total	6837.88	56.96	6780.92
2024-2025 (B)			
General Services	158.18	0	158.18
Social Services	1287.68	0	1287.68
Economic Services	4873.77	49.95	4823.82
Total	6319.63	49.95	6269.68

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.06- Public Debt

(` in crore)

Year	Public Debt (Incurred)	Public Debt (Repayment)
1.	2.	3.
2022-2023 (A)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	21631.99	10032.86
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	739.83	102.93
Total	22371.82	10135.79
2023-2024 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	11629.89	5381.23
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	889.74	105.41
Total	12519.63	5486.64
2023-2024 (R)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	17783.87	8748.99
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	889.75	107.63
Total	18673.62	8856.62
2024-2025 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	12007.43	5369.55
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	901.68	109.56
Total	12909.11	5479.11

Source: Budget in Brief, 2024-25.

Table No: 23.07 – Small Savings Collection

(₹ in crore)

Year/District	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1.	2.	3.	4.
2021-22	18179.16	13423.91	4755.25
2022-23*	21470.31	16674.81	4795.50
2023-24	25985.67	21170.34	4815.33
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	2198.23	1784.17	414.06
2. Chamba	746.45	624.80	121.65
3. Hamirpur	4104.75	3194.82	909.93
4. Kangra	8134.80	6620.54	1514.26
5. Kinnaur	110.85	95.36	15.49
6. Kullu	630.94	524.80	106.14
7. Lahaul-Spiti	19.39	15.80	03.59
8. Mandi	3126.28	2537.92	588.36
9. Shimla	2436.26	1980.76	455.50
10. Sirmaur	451.77	406.50	45.27
11. Solan	1308.27	1081.75	226.52
12. Una	2717.68	2303.12	414.56

Source: Directorate of Small Savings.

*Revised

Table No: 23.08- Number of Registered Dealer in VAT and Registered Taxpayers GST Himachal Pradesh

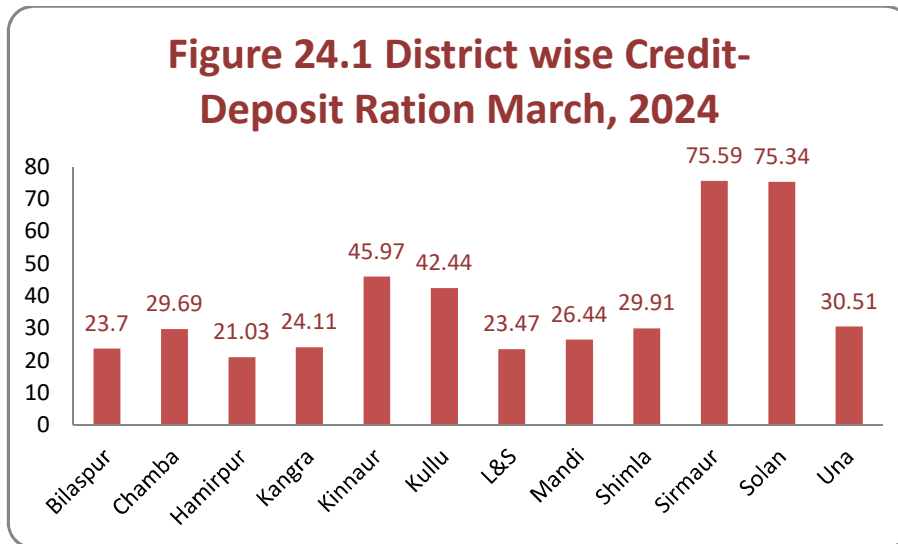
District/Other	Registered Dealers as on 31.3.2024(VAT)	Registered Dealers as on 31.3.2024 (GST)
1	2	3
Bilaspur	76	6274
Chamba	31	6603
Hamirpur	58	7648
Kangra	133	17158
Kinnaur	17	1840
Kullu(Including Lahaul- Spiti)	52	9556
Mandi	96	16944
Shimla	119	15352
Sirmaur	68	8379
Solan	90	8428
Una	97	9997
B.B.N Baddi	63	13079
Nurpur	60	6031
Total	960	127289

Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

24. BANKING AND INSURANCE

Table No: 24.01 - District-wise Deposit and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population per bank as on March, 2024
(` in Crore)

Sr. No.	District	No. of banks	Deposits	Credits	Credit -deposit ratio	Average population per bank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	74	6726	1594	23.70	5162
2.	Chamba	57	4483	1331	29.69	9107
3.	Hamirpur	106	11588	2437	21.03	4290
4.	Kangra	265	30680	7396	24.11	5698
5.	Kinnaur	31	1216	559	45.97	2714
6.	Kullu	86	7853	3333	42.44	5092
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	17	703	165	23.47	1857
8.	Mandi	136	14492	3832	26.44	7351
9.	Shimla	258	32225	9640	29.91	3155
10.	Sirmaur	105	6320	4777	75.59	5046
11.	Solan	213	15460	11647	75.34	2725
12.	Una	107	10054	3067	30.51	4871
	H.P.	1455	141801	49780	35.10	4718



BANKING AND INSURANCE

Table No: 24.02 -Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks

(As on March)

Items	Unit	2022	2023	2024
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
A. RURAL				
1. Offices	No	1235	1038	1061
2. Deposits	` in crore	73420	75302	83506
3. Credits	` in crore	23766	24427	28811
B. SEMI URBAN				
1. Offices	No.	322	300	311
2. Deposits	` in crore	29315	31853	35344
3. Credits	` in crore	11956	13306	16245
C. URBAN				
1. Offices	No.	87	82	83
2. Deposits	` in crore	20840	21480	22951
3. Credits	` in crore	3900	4309	4724
D .TOTAL (A+B+C)				
1. Offices	No.	1644	1420	1455
2. Deposits	` in crore	123575	128635	141801
3. Credits	` in crore	39622	42042	49780

Source: R.B.I. handout of March,2024.

Table No: 24.03 -Progress of Life Insurance

Year	Total No. of Policies issued	Total First Premium Income (In Crore)	Total Premium Income (In Crore)
1	2	3	4
2010-11	357159	613	1352
2011-12	350025	284	1004
2012-13	364619	311	1001
2013-14	344231	355	1041
2014-15	176166	237	946
2015-16	175646	183	1214
2016-17	191130	256	987
2017-18	191775	299	1081
2018-19	205251	334	1102
2019-20	209249	277.12	1803.53
2020-21	201566	435.50	1930.62
2021-22	203978	408.06	2070.37
2022-23	155027	481.48	2386
2023-24	161051	488.28	2739.03

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

25. ELECTION

Table No: 25.01 – General Information on State Assembly Election

Year/District	No. of Assembly Constituencies			No. of Polling Station	Total No. of Electors
	General	S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2007	49	16	3	6244	4604443
2012	48	17	3	7253	4608359
2017	48	17	3	7525	5025941
2022	48	17	3	7884	5592828
1. Bilaspur	3	1	0	418	330200
2. Chamba	3	1	0	628	399747
3. Hamirpur	4	1	1	531	417216
4. Kangra	12	3	0	1627	1334542
5. Kinnaur	0	0	1	128	60289
6. Kullu	3	1	0	568	331500
7. L&S	0	0	1	92	25496
8. Mandi	7	3	0	1190	860317
9. Shimla	6	2	0	1044	587767
10. Sirmaur	3	2	0	563	399247
11. Solan	3	2	0	580	414956
12. Una	4	1	0	515	431551

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

Table No: 25.02 – Candidates Contested and Votes Polled

Year/ District	Candidates Contested		Party-wise valid votes polled						
	Men	Women	Congress	BSP	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2003	377	31	1251409	-	1079781	6220	14616	700520	3052546
2007	311	25	1280480	238959	1441142	6366	18916	305803	3291666
2012	425	34	1447319	39575	1300756	7362	38244	547772	3381028
2017	319	19	1577450	18540	1846432	1686	55558	250760	3750426
2022	388	24	1852504	14613	1814530	627	27817	484683	4194774
Bilaspur	27	2	117791	870	118426	627	0	17027	254741
Chamba	19	5	136959	247	145342	0	0	12743	295291
Hamirpur	30	2	131910	974	114073	0	627	53150	300734
Kangra	87	4	411982	3334	417880	0	0	125291	958487
Kinnaur	5	0	20696	280	13732	0	0	9164	43872
Kullu	24	0	95106	563	102289	0	4676	56748	259382
L&S	3	0	9948	0	8332	0	0	454	18734
Mandi	63	4	258689	2640	339538	0	4435	51094	656396
Shimla	47	3	211235	2365	160472	0	17536	42655	434263
Sirmaur	26	3	135796	463	145368	0	543	37779	319949
Solan	31	1	141387	1577	103607	0	0	74626	321197
Una	26	0	181005	1300	145471	0	0	3952	331728

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

Figure 25.1 Percentage of party wise valid votes polled 2022

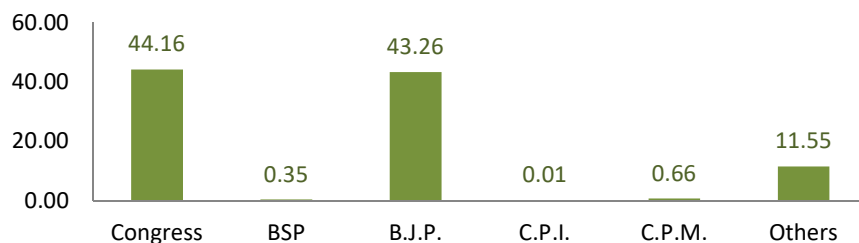


Table No: 25.03 – Party-wise Candidates Elected

Year/ District	Party-wise position as on						Total
	Congress	JantaDal	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2003	43	-	16	-	-	9	68
2007	23	-	41	-	-	4	68
2012	36	-	26	-	-	6	68
2017	21	-	44	-	1	2	68
2022	40	0	25	0	0	3	68
1. Bilaspur	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
2. Chamba	2	0	3	0	0	0	5
3. Hamirpur	4	0	0	0	0	1	5
4. Kangra	10	0	4	0	0	1	15
5. Kinnaur	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
6. Kullu	2	0	2	0	0	0	4
7. L&S	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
8. Mandi	1	0	9	0	0	0	10
9. Shimla	7	0	1	0	0	0	8
10. Sirmaur	3	0	2	0	0	0	5
11. Solan	4	0	0	0	0	1	5
12. Una	4	0	1	0	0	0	5

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

Table No: 25.04 – General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2024

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Total Number of Polling Stations	Number of voters (including service voters)			
			Male	Female	3 rd gender	Total
1. Shimla(SC)	17	2084	699007	655646	12	1354665
2. Mandi	17	2213	698666	678504	3	1377173
3. Kangra	17	1911	776880	747147	5	1524032
4. Hamirpur	17	1784	738522	717562	15	1456099
Total	68	7992	2913075	2798859	35	5711969

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

Table No: 25.05 – Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha, 2024

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Name of the candidate elected	Name of the party from which he belongs
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Shimla(SC)	17	Sh. Suresh Kumar Kashyap	BJP
2. Mandi	17	Smt. Kangna Ranaut	BJP
3. Kangra	17	Sh. Rajeev Bhardwaj	BJP
4. Hamirpur	17	Sh. Anurag Singh Thakur	BJP
Total	68	4	

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

Table No: 25.06 – Party wise Votes Polled in Lok Sabha Election, 2024

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	Party -wise valid votes polled			Total
	Indian National Congress	B.J.P.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Kangra	380898	632793	16805	1030496
2. Mandi	462267	537022	10876	1010165
3. Hamirpur	424711	607068	10306	1042085
4. Shimla(SC)	428297	519748	15990	964035
Total	1696173	2296631	53977	4046781

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

26. NATURAL CALAMITIES

Table No: 26.01 – Incidence of Fire

(As on 31st December)

Year/District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Calls attended	No of human lives		No. of cattle lives		Value of property (In lakhs)	
			Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2022	80	4396	34	12	12	127	12328642000	516277100
2023	81	1976	15	12	449	25	7301515000	834613800
District-wise:								
1. Bilaspur	04	81	0	1	36	6	371405000	7236500
2. Chamba	06	72	0	0	6	0	228332000	25228500
3. Hamirpur	04	114	0	1	19	0	213220000	12567200
4. Kangra	15	272	1	0	140	0	697384000	46098700
5. Kinnaur	03	42	3	0	6	0	158250000	21492500
6. Kullu	08	190	0	1	27	4	1058360000	99112000
7. L-Spiti	02	8	2	0	1	0	23000000	2437000
8. Mandi	10	125	0	0	43	9	323320000	38829100
9. Shimla	15	501	6	1	34	3	2450077000	486461400
10. Sirmaur	04	130	0	0	108	0	376975000	18386300
11. Solan	06	218	1	0	12	0	1210210000	54573500
12. Una	04	223	2	8	17	3	190982000	22191100

Source: Chief Fire Officer, H.P.

27. CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table No: 27.01 – Average Monthly per Capita Consumer Expenditure (₹)

Rural

Commodity	Survey on House hold consumption Expenditure-2022-23 (August,2022- July, 2023)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	2420.70	1832.38
Non-Food	3151.85	2027.79
Total	5572.55	3860.17

Urban

Commodity	Survey on House hold consumption Expenditure-2022-23	
	H.P.	All India
Food	3068.82	2588.81
Non-Food	5014.49	3932.47
Total	8083.31	6521.28

Source:Report No. 591, Survey on Household consumption Expenditure 2022-23
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

28. MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

**Table No: 28.01 – Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks-
March, 2024**

(₹ in Million)

State/Union Territories	Deposits	Credits	Credit-Deposit Ratio %
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Andhra Pradesh	433055	680877	157.23
2. Arunachal Pradesh	25444	7491	29.44
3. Assam	208023	120766	58.05
4. Bihar	479284	238148	49.69
5. Chhattisgarh	227707	177159	77.80
6. Goa	112021	29810	26.61
7 Gujarat	1172765	873628	74.49
8. Haryana	766156	508857	66.42
9. Himachal Pradesh	141801	49780	35.11
10. Jammu & Kashmir	168816	98280	58.22
11. Jharkhand	326246	119132	36.52
12. Karnataka	1629140	1114307	68.40
13. Kerala	779194	540546	69.37
14. Madhya Pradesh	587577	448166	76.27
15. Maharashtra	4644998	4583207	98.67
16. Manipur	15220	11270	74.05
17. Meghalaya	30512	12874	42.19
18. Mizoram	10279	4628	45.02
19. Nagaland	16658	8312	49.90
20. Orissa	497219	237380	47.74
21. Punjab	604003	349038	57.79
22. Rajasthan	623675	544303	87.27
23. Sikkim	14748	6515	44.18
24. Tamil nadu	1323792	1491910	112.70
25. Tripura	28311	12870	45.46
26. Uttar Pradesh	1618962	794937	49.10
27. Uttarakhand	214971	86239	40.12
28. West Bengal	1112527	546515	49.12
29. Delhi	1855609	1674943	90.26
30. Telangana	763230	829034	108.62
31. Andaman & Nicobar	7746	4089	52.79
32. Chandigarh	114089	83007	72.76
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman and diu	15655	6900	44.08
34. Lakshadweep	1532	167	10.90
35. Puducherry	29125	19801	67.99
36. Ladakh	8813	3824	43.39
INDIA	20611759	16320034	79.18

Source: -Quarterly Statistical on Banks, March., 2024. of R.B.I.

Table No: 28.02 – Bank Offices 2023 & 2024

State/Union Territories	Bank Offices 2023-24		Bank per lakh of population	
	March 2023	March 2024	March 2023	March 2024
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	6211	6410	7.34	7.58
2. Arunachal Pradesh	135	151	9.76	10.91
3. Assam	2505	2607	8.03	8.35
4. Bihar	5568	5724	5.35	5.50
5. Chhattisgarh	2337	2445	9.15	9.57
6. Goa	650	659	44.56	45.18
7. Gujarat	7924	8227	13.11	13.61
8. Haryana	4493	4672	17.72	18.43
9. Himachal Pradesh	1420	1455	20.69	21.20
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1511	1563	12.73	12.46
11. Jharkhand	2773	2861	8.41	8.67
12. Karnataka	9000	9210	14.73	15.07
13. Kerala	6089	6282	18.23	18.80
14. Madhya Pradesh	6073	6238	8.36	8.59
15. Maharashtra	12848	13179	11.43	11.73
16. Manipur	201	209	7.04	7.32
17. Meghalaya	275	290	9.27	9.77
18. Mizoram	117	125	10.66	11.39
19. Nagaland	169	185	8.54	9.35
20. Orissa	4451	4616	10.60	11.00
21. Punjab	6016	6175	21.68	22.26
22. Rajasthan	6587	6854	9.61	10.00
23. Sikkim	168	175	27.51	28.66
24. Tamil Nadu	11436	11815	15.85	16.38
25. Tripura	436	458	11.87	12.47
26. Uttar Pradesh	13648	14101	6.83	7.06
27. Uttarakhand	1856	1925	18.40	19.09
28. West Bengal	8543	8711	9.36	9.54
29. Delhi	3608	3727	21.49	22.20
30. Telangana	4769	4978	13.62	14.22
31. Andaman & Nicobar	70	72	18.39	18.92
32. Chandigarh	393	413	37.24	39.13
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli & Daman & Diu	103	108	17.55	18.40
34. Lakshadweep	13	14	20.16	21.71
35. Puducherry	223	233	17.87	18.67
36. Ladakh	86	93	-	-
All INDIA	132736	136960	10.96	11.31

Source: Quarterly R.B.I. handout, March, 2023 & 2024.

Table No: 28.03 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CURRENT PRICES Base 2011-12)

(in ₹)

State/Union Territories	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India					
1. Andhra Pradesh	160341	168063	197214	219881	242479
2. Arunachal Pradesh	182171	181537	204023	228650	NA
3. Assam	90123	86947	103964	120336	135787
4. Bihar	44175	42083	47498	54111	NA
5. Chhattisgarh	106611	106117	122934	137329	147361
6. Goa	435949	423047	475401	532854	NA
7. Gujarat	212428	207324	241930	273558	NA
8. Haryana	232530	224587	264729	296592	325759
9. Himachal Pradesh	186559	173152	195795	218788	235199
10. Jammu & Kashmir	101868	101645	116530	133743	146447
11. Jharkhand	75016	69963	84059	91874	NA
12. Karnataka	222141	221781	266866	304474	332926
13. Kerala	208879	194432	234435	263945	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	101909	102007	116689	132010	142565
15. Maharashtra	189889	183704	215233	NA	NA
16. Manipur	78574	75784	91560	NA	NA
17. Meghalya	95422	90751	103335	112737	124379
18. Mizoram	195365	173521	198962	NA	NA
19. Nagaland	122759	119781	121667	140688	NA
20. Orissa	104633	103203	126437	145202	161437
21. Punjab	154385	150620	169636	182515	195621
22. Rajasthan	115534	114850	133960	151559	167614
23. Sikkim	412627	415045	463509	519964	NA
24. Tamilnadu	206165	209628	242253	275583	313955
25. Telangana	231326	225734	269161	311649	347299
26. Tripura	121456	118401	137472	159419	NA
27. Uttar Pradesh	65660	61809	73841	83636	93514
28. Uttrakhand	190558	174526	205246	230994	260201
29. West Bengal	110316	105109	121904	139442	154119
30. Andaman & Nicobar	219653	205368	229080	NA	NA
31. Chandigarh	330703	290454	337538	393649	NA
32. Delhi	355798	322311	376217	430120	461910
33. Paducherry	217937	208862	249764	274902	NA

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics of respective State Governments

Table No: 28.04 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CONSTANT PRICES Base: 2011-12)

(in ₹)

State/Union Territories	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India					
1. Andhra Pradesh	110587	110971	121762	126690	135806
2. Arunachal Pradesh	113081	105892	111661	117509	NA
3. Assam	61519	62944	69867	74239	80440
4. Bihar	29798	26820	28679	31280	NA
5. Chhattisgarh	76827	74489	82830	87838	92101
6. Goa	313973	294562	306471	333709	NA
7. Gujarat	164060	156285	170440	182865	NA
8. Haryana	170765	150754	163285	173973	185490
9. Himachal Pradesh	140999	132102	142279	151124	161192
10. Jammu & Kashmir	68437	65539	68838	74362	79671
11. Jharkhand	55658	51464	56559	60033	NA
12. Karnataka	156478	149673	163732	175895	186038
13. Kerala	147951	132531	150128	159505	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	60452	56086	60166	63379	66441
15. Maharashtra	142211	127970	138490	NA	NA
16. Manipur	49267	44449	49602	NA	NA
17. Meghalaya	67229	60522	63295	65114	67953
18. Mizoram	130741	116229	129785	NA	NA
19. Nagaland	73361	68272	60078	65230	NA
20. Orissa	76462	73357	80651	87515	95430
21. Punjab	118487	113025	118381	123823	130012
22. Rajasthan	76840	73392	79912	85072	90397
23. Sikkim	248691	237212	246526	259938	NA
24. Tamilnadu	144845	143482	154557	166727	179876
25. Telangana	153286	140743	156408	166607	177982
26. Tripura	83985	79123	85210	91853	NA
27. Uttar Pradesh	43061	39971	43667	47552	50875
28. Uttrakhand	150820	127788	140322	149547	159306
29. West Bengal	69548	62852	70382	74334	79622
30. Andaman & Nicobar	161564	146995	163138	NA	NA
31. Chandigarh	239373	209180	222096	244350	NA
32. Delhi	260559	228162	244024	258941	273687
33. Paducherry	153166	136327	151516	157375	NA

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics of respective State Governments

NA- Not available

Table No: 28.05 – Vital Statistics - 2020 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas

State/Union Territories	Birth rate			Death rate			Natural Growth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	15.7	16.0	15.0	6.3	7.0	4.9	9.3	9.0	10.1
2. Arunachal	17.3	17.8	15.0	5.7	5.9	4.4	11.6	11.8	10.6
3. Assam	20.8	21.9	14.3	6.2	6.4	5.4	14.5	15.5	8.9
4. Bihar	25.5	26.2	21.0	5.4	5.5	5.2	20.0	20.7	15.7
5. Chhattisgarh	22.0	23.4	17.3	7.9	8.4	6.3	14.1	15.0	11.0
6. Goa	12.1	11.7	12.4	5.9	6.3	5.5	6.2	5.3	6.9
7. Gujarat	19.3	21.1	17.1	5.6	6.0	5.0	13.7	15.1	12.0
8. Haryana	19.9	21.2	17.7	6.1	6.5	5.5	13.8	14.7	12.3
9.Himachal Pradesh	15.3	15.7	10.0	6.8	7.0	4.4	8.5	8.7	5.6
10.Jammu&Kashmir	14.6	16.1	11.1	4.6	4.9	4.1	10.0	11.3	7.0
11.Jharkhand	22.0	23.4	17.6	5.2	5.5	4.5	16.7	17.9	13.1
12.Karnataka	16.5	17.5	15.0	6.2	7.1	4.8	10.4	10.5	10.2
13.Kerala	13.2	13.1	13.3	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.2	6.1	6.3
14.Madhya Pradesh	24.1	26.0	18.8	6.5	6.8	5.6	17.6	19.2	13.1
15.Maharashtra	15.0	15.3	14.6	5.5	6.2	4.6	9.6	9.1	10.1
16.Manipur	13.3	13.5	12.8	4.3	4.0	4.8	9.0	9.5	8.0
17.Meghalaya	22.9	25.1	12.9	5.3	5.5	4.4	17.6	19.6	8.5
18.Mizoram	14.4	16.8	11.7	4.2	3.8	4.6	10.2	13.0	7.1
19.Nagaland	12.5	12.9	11.8	3.7	3.9	3.5	8.8	9.0	8.4
20.Orissa	17.7	18.7	13.1	7.3	7.5	6.5	10.4	11.2	6.6
21.Punjab	14.3	14.9	13.6	7.2	8.3	5.7	7.1	6.6	7.9
22.Rajasthan	23.5	24.4	20.8	5.6	5.8	5.1	17.9	18.6	15.7
23.Sikkim	15.6	14.0	18.2	4.1	4.3	3.7	11.6	9.7	14.5
24.Tamil Nadu	13.8	14.0	13.6	6.1	7.2	5.1	7.7	6.8	8.5
25.Tripura	12.6	13.4	10.7	5.7	5.4	6.5	6.9	8.0	4.2
26.Uttar Pradesh	25.1	26.1	22.1	6.5	6.8	5.4	18.7	19.3	16.7
27.Uttarakhand	16.6	17.0	15.6	6.3	6.7	5.1	10.4	10.3	10.5
28.West Bengal	14.6	16.1	11.2	5.5	5.3	5.8	9.1	10.8	5.4
29.Delhi	14.2	15.5	14.1	3.6	4.1	3.5	10.6	11.4	10.6
30. Telangana	16.4	16.8	15.9	6.0	7.2	4.2	10.4	9.6	11.7
UNION TERRITORIES:									
1. Andaman & Nicobar	10.8	11.5	10.0	5.8	6.8	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.4
2.Chandigarh	12.9	18.1	12.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	9.1	14.0	9.0
3.Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	20.3	18.0	21.4	3.7	4.7	3.3	16.5	13.3	18.1
4. Ladakh	14.3	15.2	10.8	5.0	5.2	4.4	9.3	10.0	6.5
5.Lakshadweep	14.5	19.9	13.1	5.4	7.2	5.0	9.1	12.7	8.1
6.Puducherry	13.1	13.1	13.1	6.5	7.5	6.1	6.6	5.6	7.0
INDIA:	19.5	21.1	16.1	6.0	6.4	5.1	13.5	14.7	11.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table No: 28.06 – Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During – 2020

State/ Union Territories	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	24	26	18
2. Arunachal Pradesh	21	22	13
3. Assam	36	39	17
4. Bihar	27	27	25
5. Chhattisgarh	38	40	31
6. Goa	5	7	3
7. Gujarat	23	27	17
8. Haryana	28	31	23
9. Himachal Pradesh*	17	18	15
10. Jammu & Kashmir	17	18	13
11. Jharkhand	25	26	21
12. Karnataka	19	21	6
13. Kerala	6	4	9
14. Madhya Pradesh	43	47	30
15. Maharashtra	16	20	11
16. Manipur	6	6	5
17. Meghalaya	29	30	16
18. Mizoram	3	3	3
19. Nagaland	4	7	NA*
20. Orissa	36	37	28
21. Punjab	18	19	17
22. Rajasthan	32	35	23
23. Sikkim	5	8	1
24. Tamil Nadu	13	15	10
25. Tripura	18	8	17
26. Uttar Pradesh	38	40	28
27. Uttarakhand	24	25	24
28. West Bengal	19	19	17
29. Delhi	12	20	12
30. Telangana	21	24	17
UNION TERRITORIES:			
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7	7	6
2. Chandigarh	8	9	8
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	16	15	11
4. Ladakh	16	17	12
5. Lakshadweep	9	19	5
6. Puducherry	6	8	5
INDIA	28	31	19

* Not Available as no infant death was recorded in the respective sample units for the year 2020.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table No: 28.07-Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs, 2015-19

State/ Union Territories	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	70.3	68.9	71.8	69.4	67.7	71.2	72.7	71.8	73.5
2. Assam	67.5	66.8	68.3	66.2	65.6	67.0	74.1	73.3	74.9
3. Bihar	69.2	69.6	68.8	68.8	69.2	68.4	72.0	72.5	71.4
4.Chhattisgarh	65.3	63.7	66.9	64.4	62.8	66.0	68.3	67.0	69.8
5.NCT of Delhi	75.9	74.3	77.5	73.6	71.3	75.6	75.9	74.4	77.6
6. Gujarat	70.2	67.9	72.8	68.9	65.7	72.5	72.0	70.8	73.2
7. Haryana	69.9	67.7	72.6	68.6	66.3	71.4	72.4	70.1	75.0
8. Himachal Pradesh	73.1	69.9	77.1	72.8	69.4	76.8	77.8	74.9	82.3
9.Jammu & Kashmir	74.2	72.6	76.1	72.8	71.2	74.6	77.6	75.7	79.6
10. Jharkhand	69.4	70.2	68.8	68.6	69.6	67.7	72.2	71.8	72.6
11.Karnataka	69.5	67.9	71.3	67.9	66.0	70.0	72.8	71.7	73.9
12.Kerala	75.2	72.3	78.0	75.2	72.4	78.1	75.1	72.1	78.0
13.Madhya Pradesh	67.0	65.2	69.1	65.9	63.8	68.1	70.7	69.4	72.2
14.Maharashtra	72.7	71.6	74.0	71.4	70.2	72.5	74.5	73.2	76.0
15.Orissa	69.8	68.5	71.1	69.3	68.0	70.7	72.2	71.3	73.1
16.Punjab	72.8	71.1	74.7	71.3	69.7	73.3	75.4	73.0	78.6
17.Rajasthan	69.0	66.8	71.3	67.9	65.4	70.6	72.6	71.8	73.3
18.Tamil Nadu	72.6	70.6	74.9	70.4	68.3	72.7	74.9	73.0	77.1
19. Telangana	69.8	68.6	71.1	68.3	66.6	70.1	71.9	71.7	72.1
20.Uttar Pradesh	65.6	65.0	66.2	64.6	63.8	65.3	68.9	68.8	69.0
21. Uttarakhand	70.6	67.6	73.9	70.4	67.1	73.9	71.0	68.7	73.7
22. West Bengal	72.1	71.0	73.2	70.9	69.5	72.2	74.3	73.6	75.1
India	69.7	68.4	71.1	68.3	66.9	69.7	73.0	71.8	74.2

Table No: 28.08-Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs, 2016-20

State/ Union Territories	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	70.6	69.1	72.2	69.7	68.0	71.6	72.7	71.6	73.8
2. Assam	67.9	67.3	68.6	66.7	66.2	67.4	74.1	73.3	75.0
3. Bihar	69.5	69.7	69.2	69.1	69.3	68.9	71.9	72.3	71.3
4.Chhattisgarh	65.1	63.5	66.8	64.3	62.6	66.0	68.0	66.7	69.4
5.NCT of Delhi	75.8	74.1	77.7	74.0	N.A.	76.6	75.8	74.1	77.8
6. Gujarat	70.5	68.1	73.2	69.2	65.9	73.1	72.2	70.9	73.6
7. Haryana	69.9	67.3	73.0	68.7	66.1	71.9	72.0	69.5	75.1
8. Himachal Pradesh	73.5	70.3	77.5	73.2	69.9	77.2	77.1	74.7	81.0
9.Jammu & Kashmir	74.3	72.6	76.3	72.7	71.1	74.6	78.1	76.0	80.5
10. Jharkhand	69.6	70.5	68.9	68.8	70.0	67.9	72.2	71.9	72.4
11.Karnataka	69.8	67.9	71.9	68.2	66.0	70.6	73.3	71.9	74.8
12.Kerala	75.0	71.9	78.0	75.2	72.3	78.1	74.7	71.5	78.0
13.Madhya Pradesh	67.4	65.5	69.5	66.4	64.3	68.7	70.8	69.3	72.4
14.Maharashtra	72.9	71.6	74.3	71.6	70.2	73.0	74.6	73.4	76.1
15.Orissa	70.3	69.1	71.4	69.8	68.7	71.0	72.2	70.9	73.2
16.Punjab	72.5	70.8	74.5	70.9	69.2	72.9	75.5	73.3	78.1
17.Rajasthan	69.4	67.1	71.7	68.4	65.8	71.2	72.6	71.5	73.6
18.Tamil Nadu	73.2	71.0	75.5	70.5	68.3	72.9	75.8	73.7	78.2
19. Telangana	70.0	68.7	71.4	68.4	66.5	70.5	72.2	72.0	72.4
20.Uttar Pradesh	66.0	65.3	66.7	65.0	64.2	65.9	69.2	69.1	69.3
21. Uttarakhand	70.6	67.5	73.9	70.3	67.0	73.9	71.0	68.8	73.7
22. West Bengal	72.3	71.1	73.6	71.1	69.6	72.7	74.5	73.8	75.3
India	70.0	68.6	71.4	68.6	67.2	70.1	73.2	71.9	74.5

Table No: 28.09 – State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra Pradesh	19065921	21447412	21420448	24203573	27289340	35983447
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	336558
3. Assam	3289680	3848617	4636980	5560371	6694790	10837329
4. Bihar	27311865	28314281	28126675	313447108	35170840	46447457
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Goa	475513	486752	469494	505281	540925	589997
7. Gujarat	9094748	9803587	10174989	11489828	13701551	20633350
8. Haryana	4623064	4174677	4255892	4559917	5272829	7590524
9. Himachal Pradesh	1920294	1896944	1928206	2029113	2263245	2812463
10. Jammu & Kashmir***	2139362	2292535	2424359	2670208	2946728	3560976
11. Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Karnataka	13054754	13525251	13377599	14632992	16255368	23586772
13. Kerala	6396262	7147673	7802127	9507050	11031541	16903715
14. Madhya Pradesh	16860768	19440965	19171750	21355657	23990608	32372408
15. Maharashtra	19391643	21474523	20849666	23959300	26832758	39553718
16. Manipur	284465	346222	384016	445606	512069	780037
17. Meghalaya	340524	394005	422403	480837	555820	769380
18. Mizoram	82434	91204	98406	124404	152786	266063
19. Nagaland	101550	149038	158801	178844	189641	369200
20. Orissa	10302917	11378875	11158586	12491056	13767988	17548846
21. Punjab	7544790	6731510	7152811	8012325	9600236	11135069
22. Rajasthan	10294090	10983509	10292648	11747974	13863859	20155602
23. Sikkim	59014	87920	81721	109808	121520	162189
24. Tamil Nadu	19252630	20902616	21628518	23472099	26267507	33686953
25. Tripura	173325	229613	304437	382450	513010	1142005
26. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	73754573
27. Uttar Pradesh	48627670	48154921	46672411	49779552	56535170	-
28. West Bengal	16940088	17998769	17474348	18897036	23229552	34926279
Union Territory						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	24649	26459	27086	29463	33768	63548
2. Chandigarh	21967	18437	18133	19783	22574	119881
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24280	29020	31048	38260	40441	57963
4. Daman & Diu	32005	32470	31410	36429	42811	36670
5. Delhi	405819	413851	488452	636246	917939	2658612
6. Lakshadweep	13882	14555	13637	16040	18355	24108
7. Puducherry	246354	257179	244156	258628	285011	369079
INDIA	238396327	252093390	251321213	278977238	318660580	439234771

Contd...

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table No: 28.09– State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year				
	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	43502708	53551026	66508008	76210007	84580777§
2. Arunachal Pradesh*	467511	631839	864558	1097968	1383727
3. Assam**	14625152	18041248	22414322	26655528	31205576
4. Bihar	56353369	69914734	64530554	82998509	104099452
5. Chhattisgarh +	-	-	17614928	20833803	25545198
6. Goa	795120	1007749	1169793	1347668	1458545
7. Gujarat	26697475	34085799	41309582	50671017	60439692
8. Haryana	10036431	12922119	16463648	21144564	25351462
9. Himachal Pradesh	3460434	4280818	5170877	6077900	6864602
10. Jammu&Kashmir***	4616632	5987389	7837051	10143700	12541302
11. Jharkhand+	-	-	21843911	26945829	32988134
12. Karnataka	29299014	37135714	44977201	52850562	61095297
13. Kerala	21347375	25453680	29098518	31841374	33406061
14. Madhya Pradesh	41654119	52178844	48566242	60348023	72626809
15. Maharashtra	50412235	62782818	78937187	96878627	112374333
16. Manipur	1072753	1420953	1837149	2293896	2855794
17. Meghalaya	1011699	1335819	1774778	2318822	2966889
18. Mizoram	332390	493757	689756	888573	1097206
19. Nagaland*	516449	774930	1209546	1990036	1978502
20. Orissa	21944615	26370271	31659736	36804660	41974218
21. Punjab	13551060	16788915	20281969	24358999	27743338
22. Rajasthan	25765806	34261862	44005990	56507188	68548437
23. Sikkim	209843	316385	406457	540851	610577
24. Tamil Nadu	41199168	48408077	55858946	62405679	72147030
25. Tripura	1556342	2053058	2757205	3199203	3673917
26. Uttar Pradesh	88341521	110862512	132061653	166197921	199812341
27. Uttrakhand+	-	-	7050634	8489349	10086292
28. West Bengal	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197	91276115
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	35286757
Union Territory					
1. Andaman & Nicobar	115133	188741	280661	356152	380581
2. Chandigarh	257251	451610	642015	900635	1055450
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74170	103676	138477	220490	343709
4. Daman & Diu	62651	78981	101586	158204	243247
5. Delhi	4065698	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
6. Lakshadweep	31810	40249	51707	60650	64473
7. Puducherry	471707	604471	807785	974345	1247953
INDIA	548159652	683329097	846421039	1028737436	1210854977

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

runachal Pradesh was censused for the first time in 1961

** The 1981 census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

+ Uttaranchal, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh states carved out from UP, Bihar and MP respectively are censused for the first time in 2001.

*** The 1991 census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

§ Included Population of Telangana State also.

Table No: 28.10–Number of Districts, Sub-districts, Towns and Villages.

India/State/Union Territories	Number of Districts 2011-Census	Number of Sub Districts 2011-Census	Number of towns (including Census Towns) Census –2011	Number of villages (including uninhabited villages) Census –2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
India	640	5924	7933	640867
1. Andhra Pradesh*	23	1128	353	27800
2. Arunachal Pradesh	16	188	27	5589
3. Assam	27	153	214	26395
4. Bihar	38	534	199	44874
5. Chhattisgarh	18	149	182	20126
6. Goa	2	11	70	334
7. Gujarat	26	225	348	18225
8. Haryana	21	74	154	6841
9. Himachal Pradesh	12	117	59	20690
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	82	122	6551
11. Jharkhand	24	260	228	32394
12. Karnataka	30	176	347	29340
13. Kerala	14	63	520	1018
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	342	476	54903
15. Maharashtra	35	355	534	43663
16. Manipur	9	38	51	2588
17. Meghalaya	7	39	22	6839
18. Mizoram	8	26	23	830
19. Nagaland	11	114	26	1428
20. Orissa	30	476	223	51313
21. Punjab	20	77	217	12581
22. Rajasthan	33	244	297	44672
23. Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24. Tamil Nadu	32	215	1097	15979
25. Tripura	4	40	42	875
26. Uttar Pradesh	71	312	915	106704
27. Uttarakhand	13	78	115	16793
28. West Bengal	19	341	909	40203
29. Delhi	9	27	113	112
30. Telangana	10	459	158	10434
UNION TERRITORIES:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	3	9	5	555
2. Chandigarh	1	1	6	5
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	6	65
4. Daman & Diu	2	2	8	19
5. Lakshadweep	1	10	6	21
6. Puducherry	4	8	10	90

* Included Data of Telangana State also

Source: Census of India 2011.

Table No: 28.11 – Density of Population – India & States

(Population/Square Km)

State/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	131	158	195	242	277	308
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	6	8	10	13	17
3. Assam	102	138	186	230@	286	340	398
4. Bihar	223	267	324	402	371	881	1,106
5. Goa	148	159	215	272	316	364	394
6. Gujarat	83	105	136	174	211	258	308
7. Haryana	128	172	227	292	372	478	573
8. Himachal Pradesh	43	51	62	77	93	109	123
9. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	59+	76+	100	124
10. Karnataka	101	123	153	194	235	276	319
11. Kerala	349	435	549	655	749	820	860
12. Madhya Pradesh	59	73	94	118	110	196	236
13. Maharashtra	104	129	164	204	257	315	365
14. Manipur	26	35	48	64	82	103	115
15. Meghalaya	27	34	45	60	79	103	132
16. Mizoram	9	13	16	23	33	42	52
17. Nagaland	13	22	31	47	73	120	119
18. Orissa	94	113	141	169	203	236	270
19. Punjab	182	221	269	333	403	484	551
20. Rajasthan	47	59	75	100	129	165	200
21. Sikkim	19	23	30	45	57	76	86
22. Tamil Nadu	232	259	317	372	429	480	555
23. Tripura	61	109	148	196	263	305	350
24. Uttar Pradesh	215	251	300	377	473	690	829
25. West Bengal	296	394	499	615	767	903	1,028
26. Delhi	1176	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11,320
27. Uttarakhand	..	..	..	..	..	159	189
28. Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	338	414
29. Chattishgarh	..	..	..	..	..	154	189
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
UNION TERRITORIES:							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	4	8	14	23	34	43	46
2. Chandigarh	213	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9,258
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	118	151	211	282	449	700
4. Daman & Diu	434	327	559	705	907	1425	2,191
5. Lakshadweep	657	753	994	1258	1616	2022	2,149
6. Puducherry	645	750	959	1229	1642	1989	2,547
INDIA+	117	142	177\$	216+@	..	325	382

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the state.

@ The 1981 census could not be held in Assam, therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked by interpolation have been taken.

+ For working out the density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the entire area and population of those portions of J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

Table No: 28.12 – State-wise Geographical Area,Population Distribution and Literacy Rate (Census –2011)

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq. Km.+	Total Population			Literacy Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	P.	M.	F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
India(1)++	3287469	1210854977	623270258	587584719	73.0	80.9	64.6
1.Andhra Pradesh§	275045	84580777	42442146	42138631	67.0	74.9	59.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	713912	669815	65.4	72.6	57.7
3. Assam	78438	31205576	15939443	15266133	72.2	77.8	66.3
4. Bihar	94163	104099452	54278157	49821295	61.8	71.2	51.5
5. Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	12832895	12712303	70.3	80.3	60.2
6. Goa	3702	1458545	739140	719405	88.7	92.6	84.7
7. Gujarat	196244	60439692	31491260	28948432	78.0	85.8	69.7
8. Haryana	44212	25351462	13494734	11856728	75.6	84.1	65.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	3481873	3382729	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 Jammu Kashmir	222236	12541302	6640662	5900640	67.2	76.8	56.4
11.Jharkhand	79716	32988134	16930315	16057819	66.4	76.8	55.4
12.Karnataka	191791	61095297	30966657	30128640	75.4	82.5	68.1
13.Kerala	38852	33406061	16027412	17378649	94.0	96.1	92.1
14.Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	37612306	35014503	69.3	78.7	59.2
15.Maharashtra	307713	112374333	58243056	54131277	82.3	88.4	75.9
16.Manipur	22327	2855794	1438586	1417208	79.2	86.1	72.4
17.Meghalaya	22429	2966889	1491832	1475057	74.4	76.0	72.9
18.Mizoram	21081	1097206	555339	541867	91.3	93.3	89.3
19.Nagaland	16579	1978502	1024649	953853	79.6	82.8	76.1
20.Orissa	155707	41974218	21212136	20762082	72.9	81.6	64.0
21.Punjab	50362	27743338	14639465	13103873	75.8	80.4	70.7
22.Rajasthan	342239	68548437	35550997	32997440	66.1	79.2	52.1
23.Sikkim	7096	610577	323070	287507	81.4	86.6	75.6
24.Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	36137975	36009055	80.1	86.8	73.4
25.Tripura	10486	3673917	1874376	1799541	87.2	91.5	82.7
26.Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	104480510	95331831	67.7	77.3	57.2
27.Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	5137773	4948519	78.8	87.4	70.0
28.West Bengal	88752	91276115	46809027	44467088	76.3	81.7	70.5
29.Delhi	1483	16787941	8987326	7800615	86.2	90.9	80.8
30. Telangana	112077	35003674	17611633	17392041	66.5	75.4	57.9
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	8249	380581	202871	177710	86.6	90.3	82.4
2. Chandigarh	114	1055450	580663	474787	86.0	90.0	81.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	193760	149949	76.2	85.2	64.3
4. Daman & Diu	111	243247	150301	92946	87.1	91.5	79.5
5. Lakshadweep	30	64473	33123	31350	91.8	95.6	87.9
6. Puducherry	490	1247953	612511	635442	85.8	91.3	80.7

§ Included Data of Telangana State also.

* The area figures of States and U.T's do not add up to area of India because :

(i) The shortfall of 7 square km. area of Madhya Pradesh and 3 square km. area of Chhattisgarh is yet to be resolved by the Survey of India.

(ii) Disputed area of 13 square km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

(1) The population figures excludes population of the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

++ Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78,114 sq.km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5,180 sq. km.illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq.km. under illegal occupation of China.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India-2011

Table No: 28.13– State-Wise Population by Religion (Census 2011)

Contd...

State/ Union Territories	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Sikhs	
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.Andhra Pradesh	74824149	10.30	8082412	15.68	1129784	-4.41	40244	29.83
2. Arunachal Pradesh	401876	5.77	27045	30.81	418732	103.71	3287	76.25
3. Assam	19180759	10.89	10679345	29.59	1165867	18.17	20672	-8.20
4. Bihar	86078686	24.61	17557809	27.95	129247	143.23	23779	14.43
5. Chhattisgarh	23819789	20.73	514998	25.73	490542	22.32	70036	0.60
6. Goa	963877	8.72	121564	31.83	366130	1.82	1473	51.86
7. Gujarat	53533988	18.59	5846761	27.30	316178	11.29	58246	27.77
8. Haryana	22171128	18.84	1781342	45.66	50353	85.22	1243752	6.24
9. Himachal Pradesh	6532765	12.63	149881	25.41	12646	64.51	79896	10.42
10 Jammu & kashmir	3566674	18.68	8567485	26.12	35631	75.53	234848	13.37
11.Jharkhand	22376051	21.11	4793994	28.48	1418608	29.74	71422	-14.32
12.Karnataka	51317472	15.79	7893065	22.12	1142647	13.23	28773	87.74
13.Kerala	18282492	2.23	8873472	12.84	6141269	1.38	3814	38.09
14.Madhya Pradesh	66007121	20.00	4774695	24.29	213282	25.18	151412	0.42
15.Maharashtra	89703057	15.21	12971152	26.30	1080073	2.06	223247	3.67
16.Manipur	1181876	18.56	239836	25.61	1179043	59.85	1527	-7.62
17.Meghalaya	342078	11.13	130399	31.49	2213027	35.85	3045	-2.09
18.Mizoram	30136	-4.52	14832	46.87	956331	23.75	286	-12.27
19.Nagaland	173054	12.99	48963	39.87	1739651	-2.83	1890	64.06
20.Orissa	39300341	13.17	911670	19.64	1161708	29.39	21991	25.72
21.Punjab	10678138	18.67	535489	40.16	348230	18.93	16004754	9.68
22.Rajasthan	60657103	20.95	6215377	29.81	96430	32.71	872930	6.66
23.Sikkim	352662	7.01	9867	28.26	60522	67.58	1868	58.84
24.Tamil Nadu	63188168	14.92	4229479	21.86	4418331	16.73	14601	52.97
25.Tripura	3063903	11.85	316042	24.21	159882	56.00	1070	-9.48
26.Uttar Pradesh	159312654	18.91	38483967	25.19	356448	67.68	643500	-5.10
27.Utrakhand	8368636	16.03	1406825	38.99	37781	39.33	236340	11.47
28.West Bengal	64385546	10.81	24654825	21.81	658618	27.85	63523	-4.32
29.Delhi	13712100	20.73	2158684	32.96	146093	12.10	570581	2.70
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory								
1. Andaman & Nicobar	264296	7.18	32413	10.76	80984	4.93	1286	-18.97
2. Chandigarh	852574	20.42	51447	44.73	8720	14.33	138329	-4.72
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	322857	56.57	12922	98.07	5113	-15.60	217	76.42
4. Daman & Diu	220150	55.14	19277	56.97	2820	-16.12	172	18.62
5. Lakshadweep	1788	-19.50	62268	7.54	317	-37.72	8	33.33
6. Puducherry	1089409	28.86	75556	27.29	78550	16.05	297	175.00
INDIA	966257353	16.76	172245158	24.65	27819588	15.53	20833116	8.42

Table No: 28.13– State-Wise Population By Religion –(Census 2011)

Concluded.

State/ Union Territories	Buddhist		Jain		Other Religion		Religion not stated
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1.Andhra Pradesh	36692	14.53	53849	28.68	9547	100.23	404100
2. Arunachal Pradesh	162815	13.83	771	256.94	362553	7.46	6648
3. Assam	54993	7.77	25949	8.31	27118	17.91	50873
4. Bihar	25453	35.26	18914	17.59	13437	-74.60	252127
5. Chhattisgarh	70467	7.97	61510	9.64	494594	419.60	23262
6. Goa	1095	68.72	1109	35.24	258	-26.91	3039
7. Gujarat	30483	70.97	579654	10.35	16480	-42.57	57902
8. Haryana	7514	5.24	52613	-7.97	2548	103.03	42212
9. Himachal Pradesh	78659	3.69	1805	28.20	856	101.41	8094
10 Jammu & kashmir	112584	-1.06	2490	-1.11	1508	1454.64	20082
11.Jharkhand	8956	50.77	14974	-8.14	4235786	20.52	68343
12.Karnataka	95710	-75.66	440280	6.69	11263	-90.25	166087
13.Kerala	4752	134.44	4489	-0.86	7618	237.68	88155
14.Madhya Pradesh	216052	3.22	567028	3.96	599594	46.50	97625
15.Maharashtra	6531200	11.86	1400349	7.57	178965	-24.44	286290
16.Manipur	7084	267.81	1692	15.81	233767	-0.64	10969
17.Meghalaya	9864	109.74	627	-18.78	258271	-3.36	9578
18.Mizoram	93411	32.51	376	110.06	808	-66.93	1026
19.Nagaland	6759	398.45	2655	26.85	3214	-47.38	2316
20.Orissa	13852	40.44	9420	2.91	478317	32.14	76919
21.Punjab	33237	-19.89	45040	14.68	10886	26.67	87564
22.Rajasthan	12185	17.90	622023	-4.38	4676	-10.98	67713
23.Sikkim	167216	9.98	314	71.58	16300	26.10	1828
24.Tamil Nadu	11186	107.42	89265	7.09	7414	2.23	188586
25.Tripura	125385	26.75	860	80.29	1514	18.56	5261
26.Uttar Pradesh	206285	-31.70	213267	2.97	13598	46.51	582622
27.Uttarakhand	14926	20.04	9183	-0.71	993	28.96	11608
28.West Bengal	282898	16.24	60141	8.91	942297	5.19	228267
29.Delhi	18449	-22.17	166231	7.16	2197	1.06	13606
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	338	-19.71	31	34.78	564	136.97	669
2. Chandigarh	1160	-12.91	1960	-24.38	246	-4.28	1014
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	634	38.73	1186	37.27	293	225.56	487
4. Daman & Diu	217	72.22	287	7.09	79	-23.30	245
5. Lakshadweep	10	900.00	11	..	7	..	64
6. Puducherry	451	517.81	1400	47.06	168	6.33	2122
INDIA	8442972	6.13	4451753	5.37	7937734	19.55	2867303

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table No: 28.14-Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population And Area
(Census 2011)

State/Union Territories	Population		Area	
	Rank	% to total	Rank	% to total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	5	7.00	4	8.37
2. Arunachal Pradesh	27	0.11	14	2.55
3. Assam	14	2.58	16	2.39
4. Bihar	3	8.58	12	2.86
5. Chhattisgarh	16	2.11	10	4.11
6. Goa	26	0.12	29	0.11
7. Gujarat	10	4.99	7	5.96
8. Haryana	17	2.09	20	1.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	21	0.57	17	1.69
10. Jammu & Kashmir	19	1.04	6	6.76
11. Jharkhand	13	2.72	15	2.43
12. Karnataka	9	5.05	8	5.83
13. Kerala	12	2.76	21	1.18
14. Madhya Pradesh	6	6.00	2	9.38
15. Maharashtra	2	9.29	3	9.36
16. Manipur	24	0.22	23	0.68
17. Meghalaya	23	0.24	22	0.68
18. Mizoram	29	0.09	24	0.64
19. Nagaland	25	0.16	25	0.50
20. Orissa	11	3.47	9	4.74
21. Punjab	15	2.29	19	1.53
22. Rajasthan	8	5.67	1	10.41
23. Sikkim	31	0.05	28	0.22
24. Tamil Nadu	7	5.96	11	3.96
25. Tripura	22	0.30	26	0.32
26. Uttarakhand	20	0.84	18	1.63
27. Uttar Pradesh	1	16.49	5	7.33
28. West Bengal	4	7.55	13	2.7
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORY:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	32	0.03	27	0.25
2. Chandigarh	30	0.09	33	-
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	0.03	32	0.01
4. Daman & Diu	34	0.02	34	-
5. Delhi	18	1.38	30	0.05
6. Lakshadweep	35	0.01	35	-
7. Puducherry	28	0.10	31	0.02

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

Table No: 28.15 Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-2011

State/Union Territories	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90	23.10	24.20	14.59	11.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91	35.15	36.83	27.00	26.0
3. Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	23.36	24.24	18.92	17.1
4. Bihar	1.52	-0.97	9.74	12.22	10.58	19.79	20.91	24.16	23.38	28.62	25.4
5. Chhattisgarh	24.15	1.41	14.51	13.04	9.42	22.77	27.12	20.39	25.73	18.27	22.6
6. Goa	2.36	-3.55	7.62	7.05	1.21	7.77	34.77	26.74	16.08	15.21	8.2
7. Gujarat	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39	27.67	21.19	22.66	19.3
8. Haryana	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.22	28.75	27.41	28.43	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04	23.71	20.79	17.54	12.9
10. Jammu & Kashmir	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65	29.69	30.89	29.43	23.6
11. Jharkhand	11.19	0.31	16.86	12.13	9.35	19.69	22.58	23.79	24.03	23.36	22.4
12. Karnataka	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22	26.75	21.12	17.51	15.6
13. Kerala	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29	19.24	14.32	9.43	4.9
14. Madhya Pradesh	12.38	-2.40	10.21	12.06	8.38	24.73	29.28	27.16	27.24	24.26	20.3
15. Maharashtra	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45	24.54	25.73	22.73	16.0
16. Manipur	21.71	10.92	16.01	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29	24.86	18.6
17. Meghalaya	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50	32.04	32.86	30.65	27.9
18. Mizoram	10.64	7.90	26.42	22.81	28.42	35.61	24.93	48.55	39.70	28.82	23.5
19. Nagaland	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88	50.05	56.08	64.53	-0.6
20. Orissa	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05	20.17	20.06	16.25	14.0
21. Punjab	10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70	23.89	20.81	20.10	13.9
22. Rajasthan	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83	32.97	28.44	28.41	21.3
23. Sikkim	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38	50.77	28.47	33.06	12.9
24. Tamil Nadu	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30	17.50	15.39	11.72	15.6
25. Tripura	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28	31.92	34.30	16.03	14.8
26. Uttarakhand	8.20	-1.23	8.74	13.63	12.67	22.57	24.42	27.45	23.13	20.41	18.8
27. Uttar Pradesh	-1.36	-3.16	6.56	13.57	11.78	16.38	19.54	25.39	25.61	25.85	20.2
28. West Bengal	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87	23.17	24.73	17.77	13.8
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.6
Union Territory											
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17	63.93	48.70	26.90	6.9
2. Chandigarh	16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.14	114.59	75.55	42.16	40.28	17.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96	39.78	33.57	59.22	55.9
4. Daman & Diu	1.45	-3.26	15.98	17.52	13.55	-24.56	70.85	26.07	28.62	55.73	53.8
5. Delhi	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93	53.00	51.45	47.02	21.2
6. Lakshadweep	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95	26.53	28.47	17.30	6.3
7. Puducherry	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81	28.15	33.64	20.62	28.1
INDIA	5.75	-0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51	24.80	24.66	23.87	21.54	17.7

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

**Table No: 28.16-Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector
for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.**

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu &Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalaya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

Economics & Statistics Department
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Block No - 38, SDA Complex, Kasumpti, Shimla
Pin Code - 171009, Ph. & Fax +91-177-2626302
Email: ecostat-hp@nic.in
www.himachalservices.nic.in/economics